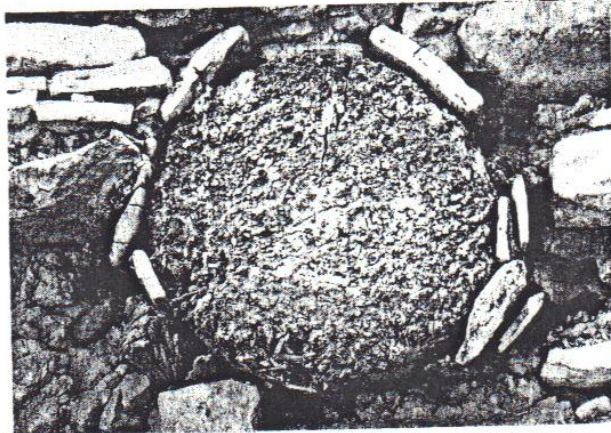




## FINDING AID



The Chetro Kettle man worked ingeniously to rot-proof his logs—  
one of the best preservative jobs in history

# *Pre-historic Handy Man*

*By Gordon Vivian*

## MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION 1861-2006

Prepared by  
Chaco Culture National Historical Park  
National Park Service  
2012

Catalog Number: CHCU 113502

Accession Numbers: CHCU ACC - 0587, 014, 808

## ***COPYRIGHT AND RESTRICTIONS***

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The various state privacy acts govern the use of materials that document private individuals, groups, and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group, or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, or research, or teaching
- criticism, commentary, or news reporting
- as a NPS preservation or security copy
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If a user later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," the user may be personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement. This institution's permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital, or other copy of a document doesn't indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute, or prepare derivative works from this document without first obtaining permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group, or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell, or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained by the user separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups, or corporations whose name, image, recorded words, or private information (e.g., employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright isn't necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for "fair use."

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law.

## ***HISTORY***

Created in 1994 as an assembled collection containing manuscripts relating to Chaco Canyon. Manuscripts and reports relating to specific Chaco Center projects that were originally cataloged under this accession have been recataloged under the appropriate project accession number. A wide variety of items acquired by donation and purchase from a variety of sources became part of the manuscript collection, including published books, photocopied articles, etc. In 2010, 49 published books were removed from the Manuscript Collection and incorporated into a non-museum property reference collection. Most of the items were donated to the Chaco Archive over the past twenty years.

***SCOPE AND CONTENT***MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION  
1861-2006

*COLLECTION NUMBER* 0013

*CATALOG NUMBER* CHCU 113502

*VOLUME* [Count]28.1 [Extent] [Type of Unit]LF

*DESCRIPTION* Manuscripts, reports, magazine and journal articles,  
dissertations

*ORGANIZATION* [Organization]ORGANIZED INTO FILE UNITS, NO  
SERIES [Arrangement]Arranged in alphabetical order, by  
Author last name

*PROVENANCE* VARIOUS

*RESTRICTIONS* NO

---

## ***FILE UNIT DESCRIPTIONS***

**File Unit:** 001

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** Pottery Types of the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Abel, Leland J., Editor: Colton, Harold S.

TITLE: Pottery Types of the Southwest: Wares 5A, 10A, 10B, 12A, San Juan, Redware, Mesa Verde Gray and Whiteware, San Juan Whiteware.

PUB SOURCE: N. Az. Soc. of Science & Art, Museum of Northern Arizona., Ceramic Series No. 3B

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51121

---

**File Unit:** 002

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** Half House: A Pithouse in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE

AUTHOR: Adams, Richard N.

TITLE: Half House: A Pithouse in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

PUB SOURCE: The Michigan Academy of Science, Arts & Letters, Vol. 35, 273-295.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51122

---

**File Unit:** 003

**Dates:** 4/11/1988

**Title:** EXPERIMENTAL REPLICATION OF THE USE OF GROUND STONE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GROUND STONE

AUTHOR: ADAMS, JENNY L.

TITLE: EXPERIMENTAL REPLICATION OF THE USE OF GROUND STONE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52692

---

**File Unit:** 004

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** CHACO CANYON MORTUARY PRACTICES ARCHEOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF COMPLEXITY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, BURIALS

TITLE: CHACO CANYON MORTUARY PRACTICES ARCHEOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF COMPLEXITY

SOURCE: ANCIENT BURIAL PRACTICES IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST: ARCHEOLOGY, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY, AND NATIVE AMERICAN PERSPECTIVES; PP167-190

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52458

---

---

**File Unit:** 005

**Dates:** 4/28/1978

**Title:** An Archaeological Application of the Christaller Model

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOGRAPHY SPACE ECON

AUTHOR: Allan, William C. & John B. Broster

TITLE: An Archaeological Application of the Christaller Model.

PUB SOURCE: 54th Ann. Mtg., SW & Rocky Mtn. Div. Am. Assoc. Advancement of Science

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51144

---

**File Unit:** 006

**Dates:** POST 1975

**Title:** THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHACOAN INTERACTION SPHERE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SUBS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY  
CHACO CANYON POP QUTL RD/PM

TITLE: THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHACOAN INTERACTION SPHERE

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52315

---

**File Unit:** 007

**Dates:** CA 1926

**Title:** SMALL HOUSE RUINS IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES NATURAL RESOURCES  
OUTLIERS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS CERAMICS  
GROUNDSTONE SITES

TITLE: SMALL HOUSE RUINS IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: FRANK H.H. ROBERTS PAPERS, BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY,  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52375

---

**File Unit:** 008

**Dates:** 2/18/1978

**Title:** Functional Analysis of Culinary Ware - Starting With Rm. 33W, Salmon Ruin, NM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Arany, Lynne

TITLE: Functional Analysis of Culinary Ware - Starting With Rm. 33W, Salmon  
Ruin, NM

PUB SOURCE: San Juan Valley Archeological Project, E. New Mexico University

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51145

---

**File Unit:** 009

**Dates:** 11/9/1976

**Title:** Refiring and Porosity Tests: Brownwares From Laguna Plata, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Arany, Lynne

TITLE: Refiring and Porosity Tests: Brownwares From Laguna Plata, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Mississippi Chemical Project, Agency of Conservation Archaeology

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51146

---

**File Unit:** 010

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Granite Reef Project

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS POP BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Arizona State University

TITLE: Granite Reef Project. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Off.of Cult.Resource Mgmt.,Dept.of Anthro.,Az.State Univ.,Tucson,AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51605

---

**File Unit:** 011

**Dates:** Feb-95

**Title:** Antcologists' Uneath Secrets of the Ancients

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CHACO  
CANYON FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

AUTHOR: Arritt, Susan

TITLE: 'Antcologists' Uneath Secrets of the Ancients.

PUB SOURCE: New Mexico Magazine, Vol. 73, No. 2, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51820

---

**File Unit:** 012

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Archaeoastronomy in the Southwestern United States: A Neighbor's Eye View.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY RD/PM CHACO CANYON MESOAMERICA  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Aveni, Anthony F. Editor: Carlson, John B. & W. James Judge

TITLE: Archaeoastronomy in the Southwestern United States: A Neighbor's Eye  
View. (In C51202)

PUB SOURCE: Astronomy & Ceremony..Prehistoric SW, Papers..Maxwell Mus...No. 2...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51773

---

**File Unit:** 013

**Dates:** SUM 1994

**Title:** The Question of Cannibalism and Violence in the Anasazi Culture: A Case Study from San Juan County, Utah

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P BONE ARTIFACTS  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS CERAMICS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
COMPETITION/CONFLICT SSTR POP SITE ECON

AUTHOR: Baker, Shane A.

TITLE: The Question of Cannibalism and Violence in the Anasazi Culture: A Case Study from San Juan County, Utah.

PUB SOURCE: Blue Mountain Shadows, Vol. 13, pp. 30-41.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51938

---

**File Unit:** 014

**Dates:** JULY 11, 1983/1984

**Title:** THE STABILIZATION OF GUADALUPE RUIN

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE STAB ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CERAMICS  
BONE ARTIFACTS

TITLE: THE STABILIZATION OF GUADALUPE RUIN

SOURCE: LLANO ESTACADO CENTER FOR ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH, ENMU, PORTALES, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52316

---

**File Unit:** 015

**Dates:** 3/27/1998

**Title:** New Evidence for the Relationship of Archeoastronomy to Chaco Anasazi Sociopolitical Complexity

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY POLI SSTR DENDRO ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE

Author: Baker, Larry L. & Kurt T. Mantonya

Title: New Evidence for the Relationship of Archeoastronomy to Chaco Anasazi Sociopolitical Complexity.

Pub Source: 63rd Ann. Mtg., SAA, Seattle, Washington.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52140

---

**File Unit:** 016

**Dates:** 1966

**Title:** History of Nomenclature and Stratigraphy of Rocks Adjacent to the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary, W. San Juan Basin, NM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

AUTHOR: Baltz, E.H., S. R. Ash, & R. Y. Anderson

TITLE: History of Nomenclature and Stratigraphy of Rocks Adjacent to the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary, W. San Juan Basin, NM (1 loose drawing).

PUB SOURCE: Geo.Sur.Professional Paper 524-D,U.S.Govt.Print Off.,Washington,D.C.

**Associated Material:**



---

CHCU 51149

---

**File Unit:** 017

**Dates:** 1965

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE DATING METHODS BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Bannister, Bryant

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico. (In C51681)

PUB SOURCE: SW Monuments Assoc., Tech.Series, Vol. 6, Pt. 2, Kin Kletso Report, Globe, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51811

---

**File Unit:** 018

**Dates:** 1970

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates From New Mexico A, G-H: Shiprock-Zuni-Mt. Taylor Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY

AUTHOR: Bannister, Bryant, Wm. J. Robinson, & R. L. Warren

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates From New Mexico A, G-H: Shiprock-Zuni-Mt. Taylor Area.

PUB SOURCE: Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51151

---

**File Unit:** 019

**Dates:** 1966

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from Arizona N-Q, Verde-Show Low-St. Johns Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Bannister, Bryant, Elizabeth A.M. Gell, & John W. Hannah

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from Arizona N-Q, Verde-Show Low-St. Johns Area.

PUB SOURCE: Lab. of Tree-Ring Research, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51598

---

**File Unit:** 020

**Dates:** 1966

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from Arizona K, Puerco-Wide Ruin-Ganado Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Bannister, Bryant, John W. Hannah and William J. Robinson

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from Arizona K, Puerco-Wide Ruin-Ganado Area.

PUB SOURCE: Lab. of Tree-Ring Research, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51599

---

---

**File Unit:** 021

**Dates:** 1971

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from Arizona U-W, Gila Salt Rivers Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY ISTE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Bannister, Bryant & William J. Robinson

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from Arizona U-W, Gila Salt Rivers Area.

PUB SOURCE: Lab. of Tree-Ring Research, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51600

---

**File Unit:** 022

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** POLYDACTYLY IN THE SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCES/BIOLOGY, ROCK ART/MURALS, BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, SITES, HISTORICAL PERIOD

DOCUMENT: POLYDACTYLY IN THE SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: KIVA, VOL. 59, No. 4

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52416

---

**File Unit:** 023

**Dates:**

**Title:** Chaco/Pueblo Bonito: A Computer Analysis Applied to an Ancient Solar Dwelling

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SPACE

AUTHOR: Baxter, Victor

TITLE: Chaco/Pueblo Bonito: A Computer Analysis Applied to an Ancient Solar Dwelling.

PUB SOURCE: Landscape Journal, Vol. 1, No. 2, Univ. of Wisconsin System

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51152

---

**File Unit:** 024

**Dates:** Dec-75

**Title:** FAUNAL ANALYSIS OF THE SALMON SITE, LA 8846, SAN JUAN VALLEY, NM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS SITE CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SUBS

TITLE: FAUNAL ANALYSIS OF THE SALMON SITE, LA 8846, SAN JUAN VALLEY, NM

SOURCE: ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM, UNIV OF A, TUCSON AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52317

---

**File Unit:** 025

**Dates:** Aug-77

**Title:** Sarcobataceae - A New Family of Caryophyllales

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES PLANT  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SUBS

Author: Behnke, H.-Dietmar

Title: Sarcobataceae- a new family of Caryophyllales.

Pub Source: Taxon 46 & Universitat Heidelberg, Germany.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52141

---

**File Unit:** 026

**Dates:** 1931

**Title:** Tales of the Cochiti Indians

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION HISTORIC PERIOD

Author: Benedict, Ruth

Title: Tales of the Cochiti Indians.

Pub Source: U.S. Gov. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52073

---

**File Unit:** 027

**Dates:** Jun-81

**Title:** Analysis of Two Magnetic Surveys in Chaco Canyon National Monument: Pueblo Alto and 29SJ 633.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P SITE

AUTHOR: Bennett, Connie & John Weymouth

TITLE: Analysis of Two Magnetic Surveys in Chaco Canyon National Monument:  
Pueblo Alto and 29SJ 633.

PUB SOURCE: Neb.Ctr.Archeophysical Res.,Dept.Physics&Astron.,U.of Neb.,Lincoln,NE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51314

---

**File Unit:** 028

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** REASSESSING THE SCALE OF SOCIAL ACTION AT PUEBLO BONITO, CHACE CANYON,  
NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SOCIAL STRUCTURE POPULATION SPACE MASONRY HUMAN RESOURCES  
ARCHEOLOGY RITUAL SITE

TITLE: REASSESSING THE SCALE OF SOCIAL ACTION AT PUEBLO BONITO, CHACE  
CANYON, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: KIVA, VOL. 64, NO. 4, ARIZONA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52297

---

**File Unit:** 029

**Dates:** 1990

**Title:** LATE QUATERNARY BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE COLORADO PLATEAU

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY ENVIRONMENT GEOGRAPHY DATING METHODS GEOLOGY  
HISTORIC PERIOD NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MGMT

TITLE: LATE QUATERNARY BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE COLORADO PLATEAU

PUB SOURCE: PACKRAT MIDDENS, EDITED BY BETANCOURT, VAN DEVENDER,  
AND MARTIN, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS, TUCSON, ARIZONA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52212

---

**File Unit:** 030

**Dates:** APR POST-1984

**Title:** Prehistoric Long-Distance Transport of Construction Beams, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES SITE

AUTHOR: Betancourt, Julio L., Jeffery S. Dean & Herbert M. Hull

TITLE: Prehistoric Long-Distance Transport of Construction Beams, Chaco  
Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: American Antiquity, 8667, Gal. 76.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51315

---

**File Unit:** 031

**Dates:** 30JUL/06NOV1981

**Title:** Holocene Vegetation in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

AUTHOR: Betancourt, Julio L. & Thomas R. Van Devender

TITLE: Holocene Vegetation in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. Includes Reprint From  
SCIENCE.

PUB SOURCE: SCIENCE, Vol. 214, pp. 656-658.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51157

---

**File Unit:** 032

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Second Lives: A Survey of Architectural Artifact Collections in the United States

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON CULTURAL  
RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SITE STAB

Author: Bevitt, Emogene A.

Title: Second Lives: A Survey of Architectural Artifact Collections in the United States.

Pub Source: USDOJ, NPS, Preservation Assistance Division, Was., D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52133

---

**File Unit:** 033

**Dates:** 1890

**Title:** Prehistoric Cave Dwellings

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Bickford, F. T.

TITLE: Prehistoric Cave Dwellings.

PUB SOURCE: Century Magazine, Vol. 40.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51159

---

**File Unit:** 034

**Dates:** 9/21/1979

**Title:** Aspects of Ceramic Compositional Modeling

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Bishop, Ronald L.

TITLE: Aspects of Ceramic Compositional Modeling.

PUB SOURCE: Res.Lab.,Mus.of Fine Arts,Boston & Brookhaven Natl.Lab.,Upton,NY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51161

---

**File Unit:** 035

**Dates:** 9-Aug-00

**Title:** PLACENAMES OF DINE BIKEYAH: CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD

TITLE: PLACENAMES OF DINE BIKEYAH: CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: NPS, CCNHP & CHACO PROTECTION SITES PROGRAM, NAVAJO NATION, NEW MEXICO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52377

---

**File Unit:** 036

**Dates:** JAN-DEC 1921

**Title:** THE EMERGENCE OF CHACO CANYON IN HISTORY

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: THE EMERGENCE OF CHACO CANYON IN HISTORY

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON, D.C., VOL. XI, NO. 1-2

SUBJ: CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD LANGUAGE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52177

---

**File Unit:** 037

**Dates:** JAN-JUN 1921

**Title:** ECONOMIC RESOURCES OF CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: ECONOMIC RESOURCES OF CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA,  
VOL. XI, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJ: NATURAL RESOURCES TRADE/ECONOMICS IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION  
BOTANY/BOTANICAL REMAINS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
ORNAMENTA/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS LITHICS/LITHIC  
ANALYSIS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52194

---

**File Unit:** 038

**Dates:** 1984

**Title:** Wallace Ruin and the Chaco Phenomenon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE

AUTHOR: Bradley, Bruce A.

TITLE: Wallace Ruin and the Chaco Phenomenon.

PUB SOURCE: Bradley, Bruce - Draft copy.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51164

---

**File Unit:** 039

**Dates:** Jun-88

**Title:** Wallace Ruin Interim Report

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE

AUTHOR: Bradley, Bruce A.

TITLE: Wallace Ruin Interim Report.

PUB SOURCE: Southwestern Lore, Vol. 54, No. 2.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51165

---

**File Unit:** 040

**Dates:** Apr-90

**Title:** Patterns of Growth at Prehistoric Pueblos: A Case Study from Southwestern Colorado.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SITE QUTL ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SSTR CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

Author: Bradley, Bruce A.

Title: Patterns of Growth at Prehistoric Pueblos: A Case Study from  
Southwestern Colorado.

Pub Source: Crow Canyon Arch. Ctr., Cortez, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52074

---

**File Unit:** 041

**Dates:** 1937

**Title:** Tseh So, A Small House Ruin, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Preliminary Report.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE

AUTHOR: Brand, Donald, Florence M. Hawley, & Frank C. Hibben, et. al.

TITLE: Tseh So, A Small House Ruin, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Preliminary Report. (Loose tables in envelope)

PUB SOURCE: UNM Bulletin, UNM Press, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51168

---

**File Unit:** 042

**Dates:** POST 1958

**Title:** ARCHAEOLOGICAL AWARENESS OF THE SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL

TITLE: ARCHAEOLOGICAL AWARENESS OF THE SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: ARIZONA AND THE WEST

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52318

---

**File Unit:** 043

**Dates:** 1993

**Title:** The Dolores Archaeological Program: In Memoriam

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RD/PM SURV ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SUBS

AUTHOR: Breternitz, David A.

TITLE: The Dolores Archaeological Program: In Memoriam. (Original in Vivian Archives, C2234E)

PUB SOURCE: Am. Antiquity, 58(1), SAA, pp. 118-125.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51908

---

**File Unit:** 044

**Dates:** Oct-78

**Title:** Archaeological Investigations in the Chaco Canyon Vicinity, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SURV

AUTHOR: Brethauer, Douglas P.

TITLE: Archaeological Investigations in the Chaco Canyon Vicinity, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: CRM Div., Dept. of Soc. & Anthro., NMSU, Las Cruces, NM, Report No. 270.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51171

---

**File Unit:** 045

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** San Ildefonso Pueblo and Its Pottery

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS PROTO HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Brody, J. J.

TITLE: San Ildefonso Pueblo and Its Pottery.

PUB SOURCE: Maxwell Museum Pamphlet, UNM, Albuquerque, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51172

---

**File Unit:** 045.2

**Dates:** 2005

**Title:** INSTRUMENTS OF POWER: MUSICAL PERFORMANCE IN RITUALS OF THE ANCESTRAL PUEBLOANS OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: BROWN, EMILY J.

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University

**Associated Material:**

DIGITAL COPY ON P:

---

**File Unit:** 046

**Dates:** 1976

**Title:** Early 18th Century Spanish-Apachean Relations

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SSTR

AUTHOR: Brugge, David M.

TITLE: Early 18th Century Spanish-Apachean Relations.

PUB SOURCE: 1976 Meeting, Arizona Historical Society, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51175

---

**File Unit:** 047

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** Historical Chronology, Canyon de Chelly

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Brugge, David M.

TITLE: Historical Chronology, Canyon de Chelly.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Center?

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51176

---

**File Unit:** 048

**Dates:** Apr-85

**Title:** One Theory of What Happened to the Early Chaco Indians

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC O/M/A SUBS ECON

AUTHOR: Brugge, David M.

TITLE: One Theory of What Happened to the Early Chaco Indians.



PUB SOURCE: The Indian Trader, pp. 18-20.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51185

---

**File Unit:** 049

**Dates:** 1964

**Title:** Vizcarra's Navajo Campaign of 1823

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD NAV

AUTHOR: Brugge, David M.

TITLE: Vizcarra's Navajo Campaign of 1823.

PUB SOURCE: Arizona and the West: A Quarterly Journal of History, 6(3).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51190

---

**File Unit:** 050

**Dates:** 1981

**Title:** Navajo Pottery and Ethnohistory

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS NAV HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Brugge, David M.

TITLE: Navajo Pottery and Ethnohistory.

PUB SOURCE: Navajo Nation Papers in Anthropology Number 4.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51184

---

**File Unit:** 051

**Dates:** Jan-98

**Title:** NAVAJO RELIGION AND THE ANASAZI COLLECTION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO RITUAL PROTOHIST AGRIC HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHRO CERAMICS

TITLE: NAVAJO RELIGION AND THE ANASAZI COLLECTION

PUB SOURCE: AUTHOR, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51840

---

**File Unit:** 052

**Dates:** Feb-87

**Title:** CULTURAL USE AND MEANING OF ARTIFACTS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHRO ARTIFACTS ARCHEOLOGY RITUAL SOCIAL STRUCTURE

TITLE: CULTURAL USE AND MEANING OF ARTIFACTS

SOURCE: CRM BULLETIN, VOL. 10, NO. 1, NPS TECHNICAL BULLETIN, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52298

---

**File Unit:** 053

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** A HISTORY OF NAVAJO ROCK ART RESEARCH

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO, ROCK ART, MURALS, CHACO CANYON  
DOCUMENT: A HISTORY OF NAVAJO ROCK ART RESEARCH  
DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: AMERICAN INDIAN ROCK ART, VOL 27, AM ROCK ART RESEARCH ASSOC.,  
TUCSON, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52390

---

**File Unit:** 054

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** NAVAJO ROCK ART BIBLIOGRAPHY TO 2000

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO, ROCK ART/MURALS  
DOCUMENT: NAVAJO ROCK ART BIBLIOGRAPHY TO 2000  
DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: DAVID M. BRUGEE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52391

---

**File Unit:** 055

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** Modernism and Primitivism in the American Southwest: Collectors, Railway Tourists, Gender and the Navajos in New Mexico, 1890-1930

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY COMMUNICATION BASKETRY/TEXTILES  
HISTORIC PERIOD NAV O/M/A RD/PM SSTR ECON

AUTHOR: Bsumek, Erika

TITLE: Modernism and Primitivism in the American Southwest: Collectors, Railway Tourists, Gender and the Navajos in New Mexico, 1890-1930. Rutgers University, New Jersey.

Dissertation proposal.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51926

---

**File Unit:** 056

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** MAKING 'INDIAN-MADE': THE PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND CONSTRUCTION OF NAVAHO ETHNIC IDENTITY, 1880-1935

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: MAKING 'INDIAN-MADE': THE PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND CONSTRUCTION OF NAVAHO ETHNIC IDENTITY, 1880-1935

AUTHOR: ERIKA BSUMEK

PHD DISSERTATION, RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, 2000

242 PP + 9 PP FRONT MATTER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52417

---

**File Unit:** 057

**Dates:** CA. MAY1978

**Title:** Report on Inscriptions from the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS RA/MUR SITE

AUTHOR: Buchanan, Donal B.

TITLE: Report on Inscriptions from the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Denver Service Center, Bureau of Land Management, USDI.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51192

---

**File Unit:** 058

**Dates:** 1962

**Title:** THE CERRO COLORADO SITE AND PITHOUSE ARCHITECTURE IN THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES PRIOR TO A.D. 900

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/  
PROCEDURES CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CERAMICS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS DATING  
METHODS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS ART GROUNDSTONE

TITLE: THE CERRO COLORADO SITE AND PITHOUSE ARCHITECTURE IN THE  
SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES PRIOR TO A.D. 900

SOURCE: THE PEABODY MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE, MA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52378

---

**File Unit:** 059

**Dates:** Nov-82

**Title:** DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF NEW MEXICO'S PROPOSED NEW MEXICO REGENERATING STATION AND POSSIBLE NEW TOWN

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE GEOLOGY BOTANY FAUNA IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION  
SITES NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH DESIGN POPULATION ECONOMY HISTORIC  
PERIOD

TITLE: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF  
NEW MEXICO'S PROPOSED NEW MEXICO REGENERATING STATION AND POSSIBLE NEW  
TOWN

SOURCE: USDOJ, BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, NEW MEXICO STATE OFFICE, SANTA  
FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52271

---

**File Unit:** 060

**Dates:** 1990

**Title:** ARCHEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS AT PUERCO RUIN, PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL PARK, ARIZONA

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE ROCK ART PROTOHIST HIS PERIOD SITE LITHICS SURVEY  
ARCHEOLOGY MASONRY CERAMICS GRSTONE ARTIFACTS BASK/TEXTILE FAUNAL  
BOTANY SPACE ANAL

TITLE: ARCHEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS AT PUERCO RUIN, PETRIFIED FOREST  
NATIONAL PARK, ARIZONA

AUTHOR: JEFFREY BURTON  
430 PAGES + 9 FRONT MATTER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52250

---

**File Unit:** 061

**Dates:** 1993

**Title:** WHEN IS A GREAT KIVA?: EXCAVATIONS AT MCCREERY PUEBLO, PETRIFIED FOREST  
NATIONAL PARK, ARIZONA

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHAIC/PALEO ECONOMY ARCHEOLOGY MASONRY CERAMICS  
LITHICS GRSTONE ARTIFACTS FAUNAL BOTANY POLITICS DATING SUBSISTENCE  
BURIAL

TITLE: WHEN IS A GREAT KIVA?: EXCAVATIONS AT MCCREERY PUEBLO, PETRIFIED  
FOREST NATIONAL PARK, ARIZONA

SOURCE: WESTERN ARCHEOLOGICAL AND CONSERVATION CENTER, NPS, USDOJ,  
PUBLICATIONS IN ANTHROPOLOGY 63

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52251

---

**File Unit:** 062

**Dates:** 5/5/1995

**Title:** Genotypes of Space: A Spatial Analysis of Domestic Structures in Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY COMMUNICATION RED/PM POP SITE SSTR SPACE

AUTHOR: Bustard, Wendy

TITLE: Genotypes of Space: A Spatial Analysis of Domestic Structures in Chaco  
Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: 60th Annual Meeting, SAA, Minneapolis, MN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51939

---

**File Unit:** 063

**Dates:** 4/11/1996

**Title:** Pueblo Bonito: When a House Is Not a Home

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY RD/PM DENDRO SITE SPACE POP SSTR

AUTHOR: Bustard, Wendy

TITLE: Pueblo Bonito: When a House Is Not a Home.

PUB SOURCE: 61st Annual Meeting, SAA, New Orleans, LA.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51940

---

**File Unit:** 064**Dates:** Dec-96**Title:** Space As Place: Small And Great House Spatial Organization In Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, A.D. 1000-1150**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: Space As Place: Small And Great House Spatial Organization In Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, A.D. 1000-1150.

AUTHOR: Bustard, Wendy J.

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, 1996

431 pp + 22 pp front matter

Hardbound

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52032

---

**File Unit:** 065**Dates:** 9-Apr-00**Title:** Chaco at the New Millennium: Nasty and Brutish?**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS NAGPRA ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES COMPETITION/CONFLICT SITE POP TRADE  
MESOAMERICA

TITLE: Chaco at the New Millennium: Nasty and Brutish?

SOURCE: 65th Annual Meeting, Soc. Am Archaeology, Phila, PA

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52372

---

**File Unit:** 066**Dates:** 1999**Title:** SPACE, EVOLUTION, AND FUNCTION IN THE HOUSES OF CHACO CANYON**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE ANAL SITE ARCHEOLOGY RESEARCH DESIGN MASONRY

TITLE: SPACE, EVOLUTION, AND FUNCTION IN THE HOUSES OF CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING B: PLANNING AND DESIGN 1999, VOL. 26, PP. 219-240

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52254

---

**File Unit:** 067**Dates:** 1996**Title:** Multistory Construction in Southwestern Pueblo Architecture**Summary Notes:**Subject: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
COMPETITION/CONFLICT Space LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE HISTORIC  
PERIOD

Author: Cameron, Cathrine M.  
Title: Multistory Construction in Southwestern Pueblo Architecture

Pub Source: Arizona State Univ., Anthro. Research Papers No. 48

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52171

---

**File Unit:** 068

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** MIGRATION AND THE MOVEMENT OF SOUTHWESTERN PEOPLES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POPULATION SITES CERAMICS LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT ARCHEOLOGY  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES NATURAL RESOURCES SUBSISTENCE

TITLE: MIGRATION AND THE MOVEMENT OF SOUTHWESTERN PEOPLES

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY 14, 104-124

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52215

---

**File Unit:** 069

**Dates:** 4-Apr-97

**Title:** THE BLUFF GREAT HOUSE AND THE CHACOAN REGIONAL SYSTEM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON SITES OUTLIERS ARCHITECTURE POPULATION  
ARCHEOLOGY THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES

TITLE: THE BLUFF GREAT HOUSE AND THE CHACOAN REGIONAL SYSTEM

SOURCE: 62ND ANNUAL MEETING, SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY, NASHVILLE,  
TENNESSEE & SOUTHWEST HERITAGE FOUNDATION, INC.

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52217

---

**File Unit:** 070

**Dates:** 4/25/1991

**Title:** Food or Feathers: Amino Acid Racemization of Turkey Bone

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS SITE

AUTHOR: Capone, Patricia H. & Schoeninger, Margaret J.

TITLE: Food or Feathers: Amino Acid Racemization of Turkey Bone.

PUB SOURCE: Annual Mtg., Soc. for American Archaeology, New Orleans, LA.

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51201

---

**File Unit:** 071

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Romancing the Stone, or Moonshine on the Sun Dagger

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY RART CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE

AUTHOR: Carlson, John B. Editor: Carlson, John B. & W. James Judge  
TITLE: Romancing the Stone, or Moonshine on the Sun Dagger. (In C51202)

PUB SOURCE: Astronomy & Ceremony..Prehistoric SW, Papers..Maxwell Mus..No. 2...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51775

---

**File Unit:** 072

**Dates:** 1970

**Title:** WHITE MOUNTAIN REDWARE: A POTTERY TRADITION OF EAST-CENTRAL ARIZONA AND WESTERN NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS RESEARCH DESIGN DATING ECONOMY POPULATION

TITLE: WHITE MOUNTAIN REDWARE: A POTTERY TRADITION OF EAST-CENTRAL ARIZONA AND WESTERN NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, NO. 19, THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS, TUCSON, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52255

---

**File Unit:** 073

**Dates:** 1982

**Title:** An Ethnographic Investigation of Sites and Locations of Cultural Significance to the Navajo People to be Affected by PNM'S Four Corners to....

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: NAV ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION RD/PM  
HISTORIC PERIOD LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE SSTR

Author: Carroll, Charles H.

Title: An Ethnographic Investigation of Sites and Locations of Cultural Significance to the Navajo People to be Affected by PNM'S Four Corners to....

Pub Source: Public Service Company of New Mexico, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52142

---

**File Unit:** 074

**Dates:** 7-Dec-98

**Title:** PERSONAL RITUAL OR PEEWEE'S PLAYHOUSE: AN ALTERNATIVE INTERPRETATION OF CHACOAN DOMESTIC SPACE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPATIAL ANALYSIS HUMAN RESOURCES SITES ROCK ART ANTHROPOLOGY  
RITUAL SOCIAL STRUCTURE

TITLE: PERSONAL RITUAL OR PEEWEE'S PLAYHOUSE: AN ALTERNATIVE INTERPRETATION OF CHACOAN DOMESTIC SPACE

SOURCE: ANT 599, NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY, FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52214

---

**File Unit:** 075

**Dates:** Dec-95

**Title:** Chaco Museum Collection Guide

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ARCHIVES  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS COLLECTION MANAGEMENT CR MGMT CURATION O/M/A  
RD/PM

AUTHOR: Chaco Museum Collection, NPS

TITLE: Chaco Museum Collection Guide.

PUB SOURCE: NPS, Chaco Culture NHP Museum Collection & SPMA Grant, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51911

---

**File Unit:** 076

**Dates:** Jan-Feb 1921

**Title:** WHAT THE POTSDHERDS TELL

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: WHAT THE POTSDHERDS TELL

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA,  
VOL. XI, NO. 1-2, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJ: CERAMICS SITES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52195

---

**File Unit:** 077

**Dates:** 1976

**Title:** The Artifacts of Bc 53, A summary of materials available in the University of New Mexico Anthropology Department Warehouse and in Maxwell Museum Collections.

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: The Artifacts of Bc 53, A summary of materials available in the University of New Mexico Anthropology Department Warehouse and in Maxwell Museum Collections. Typed, 7 pp.

Author: Virginia Lee Clark

Source: Research Report ofr Advanced Research Methods class

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85772

---

**File Unit:** 078

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Archaeological Work in New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV SURV HISTORIC PERIOD POP ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC OUTLIERS SPACE

AUTHOR: Clifton, Don

TITLE: Archaeological Work in New Mexico. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Div. of Conservation Arch., San Juan Cty. Arch. Res. Ctr., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51607

---



**File Unit:** 079

**Dates:** Apr-96

**Title:** The Hierarchy of Power: The Anasazi Religion of Science

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
ARCHAEOASTRONOMY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

AUTHOR: Coffee, MaryBeth

TITLE: The Heirarchy of Power: The Anasazi Religion of Science.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 394, Anthropology Dept, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51932

---

**File Unit:** 080

**Dates:** Oct-97

**Title:** HOLOCENE VEGETATION AND HISTORIC GRAZING IMPACTS AT CAPITOL REEF  
NATIONAL PARK RECONSTRUCTED USING PACKRAT MIDDENS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY HISTORIC PERIOD LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE USE  
DATING CLIMATE ARCHEOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES

TITLE: HOLOCENE VEGETATION AND HISTORIC GRAZING IMPACTS AT CAPITOL REEF  
NATIONAL PARK RECONSTRUCTED USING PACKRAT MIDDENS

SOURCE: THE GREAT BASIN NATURALIST, VOL. 57, NO. 4, BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY,  
UTAH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52303

---

**File Unit:** 081

**Dates:** Jan-53

**Title:** Potsherds, An Introduction to the Study of Prehistoric Southwestern Ceramics and Their Use in Historic Reconstruction

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CERAMICS NATURAL RESOURCES GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

Author: Colton, Harold S.

Title: Potsherds, An Introduction to the Study of Prehistoric Southwestern Ceramics and Their Use in Historic Reconstruction.

Pub Source: The N. Az. Society of Science and Art, Flagstaff, Az

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52076

---

**File Unit:** 082

**Dates:** Feb-52

**Title:** Pottery Types of the Arizona Strip and Adjacent Areas in Utah and Nevada

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Colton, Harold S.

TITLE: Pottery Types of the Arizona Strip and Adjacent Areas in Utah and Nevada.

PUB SOURCE: Mus. of N. AZ., Ceramic Series No. 1, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51217

---

**File Unit:** 083**Dates:** Oct-53**Title:** Pottery Types of the Southwest, Part 12A: Cibola White Wares**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Colton, Harold S.

TITLE: Pottery Types of the Southwest, Part 12A: Cibola White Wares. (Draft)  
(Copy) (Copy 1?)

PUB SOURCE: Museum of Northern Arizona, Ceramic Repository, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51218

---

**File Unit:** 084**Dates:** 10/1/1955**Title:** Pottery Types of the Southwest: Wares 8A, 8B, 9A, 9B**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Colton, Harold S.

TITLE: Pottery Types of the Southwest: Wares 8A, 8B, 9A, 9B.

PUB SOURCE: Museum of N. Arizona, Ceramic Series No. 3A, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51219

---

**File Unit:** 085**Dates:** 4/1/1958**Title:** Pottery Types of the Southwest: Wares 14, 15, 16, 17, 18**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Editor: Colton, Harold S.

TITLE: Pottery Types of the Southwest: Wares 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

PUB SOURCE: Museum of N. Arizona, Ceramic Series No. 3D, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51220

---

**File Unit:** 086**Dates:** Apr-41**Title:** Prehistoric Trade in the Southwest**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ECON O/M/A CERAMICS NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Colton, Harold Sellers

TITLE: Prehistoric Trade in the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: The Scientific Monthly, Vol. LII, pp. 308-319.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51378

---

**File Unit:** 087

**Dates:** CA 1976

**Title:** Preliminary Report on the Analysis of Coprolites from Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SUBS SITE

AUTHOR: Conley, Gary J.

TITLE: Preliminary Report on the Analysis of Coprolites from Kin Kletso.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51221

---

**File Unit:** 088

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** ANASAZI PLACES:THE PHOTOGRAPHIC VISION OF WILLIAM CURRENT

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR:COOK,JEFFEREY

TITLE:ANASAZI PLACES:THE PHOTOGRAPHIC VISION OF WILLIAM CURRENT.

PUB SOURCE: UNIV. OF TEXAS PRESS,AUSTIN,TX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52056

---

**File Unit:** 089

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** Space Syntax Analysis of Chaco Great House

**Summary Notes:**

Author: Cooper, Laurel Martine

Title: Space Syntax Analysis of Chaco Great House

Ph.D. dissertation for the Dept. of Anthropology, University of Arizona, 1995

337 pp + 4 front matter.

Photocopy, two text pages per leaf

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52077

---

**File Unit:** 090

**Dates:** Dec-38

**Title:** Navaho House Types in the Chaco Canyon and Its Environs

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY NAV

AUTHOR: Corbett, John Maxwell

TITLE: Navaho House Types in the Chaco Canyon and Its Environs.

PUB SOURCE: Student Paper, Research Course 290, Dept. of Anthro., UNM, Albq.,NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51222

---

**File Unit:** 091

**Dates:** May-40

**Title:** NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY NAVAJO

TITLE: NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES

SOURCE: EL PALACIO, VOL. XLVII,NO.5, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH, MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NW MEXICO, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52523

---

**File Unit:** 092

**Dates:** POST 1980

**Title:** The Pueblo Period in the San Juan Basin: Overview and Research Problems

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOGRAPHY PROTO SSTR ECON

AUTHOR: Cordell, Linda S.

TITLE: The Pueblo Period in the San Juan Basin: Overview and Research Problems.

PUB SOURCE: University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51223

---

**File Unit:** 093

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Rowe Pueblo Archaeological Project

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: LIT FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS

ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC HISTORIC PERIOD FIELD SCHOOLS RD/PM

AUTHOR: Cordell, Linda

TITLE: Rowe Pueblo Archaeological Project. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Department of Anthropology, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51608

---

**File Unit:** 094

**Dates:** 1984

**Title:** Prehistory of the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CHACO CANYON SSTR ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A POP COMMUNICATION

CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS OUTLIERS CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL

THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

Author: Cordell, Linda S.

Title: Prehistory of the Southwest

Pub Source: Academic Press, Inc., New York.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52123

---

**File Unit:** 095

**Dates:** POST 1988

**Title:** Cultural Interaction in the Prehistoric Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SSTR POP ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/T ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY AGRICULTURE ECON POLI

Author: Editors: Cordell, Linda S. and George J. Gumerman.

Title: Cultural Interaction in the Prehistoric Southwest.

Pub Source: Dynamics of Southwest Prehistory, Smithsonian Institution Press &  
School of Am. Research, Wash., D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52122

---

**File Unit:** 096

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** TRACING MIGRATION PATHWAYS FROM THE RECEIVING END

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POPULTION CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGY THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
ANTHROPOLOGY SOCIAL STRUCTURE RITUAL SITES

TITLE: TRACING MIGRATION PATHWAYS FROM THE RECEIVING END

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY 14, 203-211

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52216

---

**File Unit:** 097

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** TOWARD LINKING MAIZE CHEMISTRY TO ARCHEOLOGICAL AGRICULTURAL SITES IN  
THE NORTH AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE, SUBSISTENCE, BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS/ CHACO  
CANYON, ANASAZI, ARCHEOLGOICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
DOCUMENT:

DESCRIPTION: TOWARD LINKING MAIZE CHEMISTRY TO ARCHEOLOGICAL  
AGRICULTURAL SITES IN THE NORTH AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGICAL SCIENCE, ACADEMIC PRESS, 28, PP501-513

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52392

---

**File Unit:** 098

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Processes of Aggregation in the Prehistoric Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION AGRICULTURE ECON SSTR

AUTHOR: Cordell, Linda S., David E. Doyel & Keith W. Kintigh Editor: Gumerman, George J.

TITLE: Processes of Aggregation in the Prehistoric Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in SW Prehistory, SAR Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51831

---

**File Unit:** 099

**Dates:** 1988

**Title:** Explorations & Adventures in Arizona & New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON SITE OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth

TITLE: Explorations & Adventures in Arizona & New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Castle, A Div. of Book Sales, Inc., Secaucus, NJ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51487

---

**File Unit:** 100

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** THE ROCK ART RECORDING FIELD SCHOOL OF THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ROCK ART/MURALS, CHACO CANYON, FIELD SCHOOLS, CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL, SURVEYS

DOCUMENT: THE ROCK ART RECORDING FIELD SCHOOL OF THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: THE FIRST 100 YEARS: PAPERS IN HONOR OF THE STATE AND LOCAL ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES OF NEW MEXICO, ARCH. SOC. OF NM: 26, 2000

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52394

---

**File Unit:** 101

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Water Storage in the Prehistoric Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP

Author: Crown, Patricia L.

Title: Water Storage in the Prehistoric Southwest.

Pub Source: The Kiva, AZ. Arch & Hist. Soc., AZ. State Mus., Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52078

---

**File Unit:** 102

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** CHACO & HOHOKAM: SYNTHESIS AND CONCLUSIONS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANASAZI POLI CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES POP MESOAMERICA AGRICULTURE SSTR SUBS HOHOKAM TRADE CHACO CANYON

TITLE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: SYNTHESIS AND CONCLUSIONS

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE AMERICAN  
SOUTHWEST. SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH PRESS, SANTA FE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52342

---

**File Unit:** 103

**Dates:** 2003

**Title:** MODIFYING POTTERY AND KIVAS AT CHACO: PENTIMENTO, RESTORATION, OR  
RENEWAL?

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES CERAMICS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

TITLE: MODIFYING POTTERY AND KIVAS AT CHACO: PENTIMENTO, RESTORATION, OR  
RENEWAL?

SOURCE: AMERICAN ANTIQUITY, 68(3), SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52519

---

**File Unit:** 104

**Dates:** 11/6/2001

**Title:** POLLEN ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE AGRICULTURAL FIELDS AT CHETRO KETL, CHACO,  
NEW MEXICO.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POLLEN/AGRICULTURE

AUTHOR: CUMMINGS, LINDA SCOTT

TITLE: POLLEN ANALYSIS OF POSSIBLE AGRICULTURAL FIELDS AT CHETRO KETL,  
CHACO, NEW MEXICO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52694

---

**File Unit:** 105

**Dates:** 1997/1998

**Title:** ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND ASPECTS OF HUMAN INFLUENCE, CHACO CANYON,  
NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

TITLE: ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND ASPECTS OF HUMAN INFLUENCE, CHACO  
CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52179

---

**File Unit:** 106

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** GEOCHEMISTRY OF GROUND WATER IN THE GALLUP, DAKOTA, AND MORRISON  
AQUIFERS, SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION NATURAL RESOURCES

TITLE: GEOCHEMISTRY OF GROUND WATER IN THE GALLUP, DAKOTA, AND MORRISON  
AQUIFERS, SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS REPORT 94-  
4253, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52213

---

**File Unit:** 107

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** REMOTE SENSING AT ZUNI PUEBLO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: MAPPING MASONRY STABIL HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGY CULTURAL  
RESOURCES POPULATION SPACE LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE USE SITE

TITLE: REMOTE SENSING AT ZUNI PUEBLO

SOURCE: PUEBLO OF ZUNI, CULTURAL RESOURCE ENTERPRISE, ZUNI, NM, PRESENTED AT  
PECOS CONFERENCE, PINEDALE, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52299

---

**File Unit:** 108

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** THE OBSIDIAN CLIFF PLATEAU PREHISTORIC LITHIC SOURCE, YELLOWSTONE  
NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: LITHICS ARCHEOLOGY GEOLOGY ARCHAIC/PALEO

TITLE: THE OBSIDIAN CLIFF PLATEAU PREHISTORIC LITHIC SOURCE, YELLOWSTONE  
NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING

SOURCE: USDOJ, NPS, ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, DIVISION OF CULTURAL RESOURCES,  
SELECTION SERIES, DENVER, CO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52225

---

**File Unit:** 109

**Dates:** SPRING 1989

**Title:** The Chacoan Regional System

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUTLIERS SURV POP

AUTHOR: Dean, Jeffrey S.

TITLE: The Chacoan Regional System.

PUB SOURCE: The Review of Archaeology, Vol. 10, No. 1, Salem, MA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51768

---

**File Unit:** 110

**Dates:** 1992



**Title:** Environmental Factors In the Evolution of the Chacoan Sociopolitical System

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P AGRICULTURE GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE NATURAL RESOURCES POP SUBS ECON

AUTHOR: Dean, Jeffrey S.

TITLE: Environmental Factors In the Evolution of the Chacoan Sociopolitical System. (Anasazi Regional Organization...)

PUB SOURCE: Maxwell Mus. of Anthro., UNM, Anthro. Papers #5, Albq., NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52033

---

**File Unit:** 111

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Adaptive Stress, Environment, and Demography

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT POP SUBS ECON PROTO HISTORIC PERIOD SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Dean, Jeffrey S., William H. Doelle & Janet D. Orcutt Editor: Gumerman, George

TITLE: Adaptive Stress, Environment, and Demography.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in SW Prehistory, SAR Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51832

---

**File Unit:** 112

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Archaeological Mitigation of Sites on the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, Blocks VI and VII

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NAV HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC POP SITE LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE

AUTHOR: Del Bene, Terry A. & Dabney A. Ford

TITLE: Archaeological Mitigation of Sites on the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, Blocks VI and VII. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: N.C.R.M.P., Farmington, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51609

---

**File Unit:** 113

**Dates:** 18-Oct-01

**Title:** TREE TRAIL TO CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY, NATURAL RESOURCES, ARCHITECTURE/ MASONRY, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/ RESEARCH/ PROCEDURES, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, TRADE/ECONOMICS, OUTLIERS, CHACO CANYON

DOCUMENT: TREE TRAIL TO CHACO CANYON

SOURCE:NATURE, VOL. 413

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52419

---

**File Unit:** 114

**Dates:** Feb-98

**Title:** American Cannibal

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS POLI COMPETITION/CONFLICT

Author: Dold, Catherine;Illustrations:Ellen Weinstein

Title: American Cannibal.

Pub Source: Discover Magazine.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52143

---

**File Unit:** 115

**Dates:** Oct-97

**Title:** Archaeological Cultures and Cultural Affiliation: Hopi and Zuni Perspectives in the American Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR

Author: Dongoske, K.E., M. Yeatts, R. Anyon & T.J. Ferguson

Title: Archaeological Cultures and Cultural Affiliation: Hopi and Zuni

Perspectives in the American Southwest.

Pub Source: Am. Antiquity, Society for Am. Archaeology, Vol. 62, No.4.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52134

---

**File Unit:** 116

**Dates:** Jan-89

**Title:** The Cliff House Sandstone, San Juan Basin, New Mexico: Model For TheStacking of Transgressive Barrier Complexes

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL RESOURCES

Author: Donselaar, M.E.

Title: The Cliff House Sandstone, San Juan Basin, New Mexico: Model For The Stacking of Transgressive Barrier Complexes.

Pub Source: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, Vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 13-27.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51953

---

**File Unit:** 117

**Dates:** Sep-80

**Title:** Refugee Pueblos on the Santa Fe National Forest

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P COMPETITION/CONFLICT HISTORIC PERIOD HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY SUBS SSTR POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS

Author: Dougherty, Julia D.

Title: Refugee Pueblos on the Santa Fe National Forest.

Pub Source: Rpt. No. 1980-10-061

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52079

---

**File Unit:** 118

**Dates:** 1935

**Title:** DATING PUEBLO BONITO AND OTHER RUINS OF THE SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE HPERCHACO CANYON PERSONNELCHACO CANYON  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES NATURAL  
RESOURCES RD/PM

TITLE: DATING PUEBLO BONITO AND OTHER RUINS OF THE SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, PUEBLO BONITO SERIES, NUMBER 1,  
WASHINGTON, DC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52344

---

**File Unit:** 119

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** Reflections of the Anasazi Cosmos

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SPACE  
AUTHOR: Doxtater, Dennis Editor: Gron,Ole, Ericka Engelstad, & Inge Lindblom  
TITLE: Reflections of the Anasazi Cosmos.  
PUB SOURCE: Social Space, Human Spatial Behaviour..., Odense University Press.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51240

---

**File Unit:** 120

**Dates:** 1999(?)

**Title:** POSSIBILITIES OF GEORITUAL CHACOAN CONSTRUCTS AND OTHER FOCI AT CHANYON  
DE CHELLY, KIN BINEOLA AND HOPI SECOND MESA

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RITUAL SOCIAL STRUCTURE ANTHRO MESOAM ASTRONOMY SITE ROCK ART  
ROADS

TITLE: POSSIBILITIES OF GEORITUAL CHACOAN CONSTRUCTS AND OTHER FOCI AT  
CHANYON DE CHELLY, KIN BINEOLA AND HOPI SECOND MESA

SOURCE: COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,  
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52256

---

**File Unit:** 121

**Dates:** 10/1/1981

**Title:** The Evolution of Regional Diversity in the Prehistoric Southwest: Anasazi Pueblo and the Hohokam

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P SSTR  
AUTHOR: Doyel, David E.  
TITLE: The Evolution of Regional Diversity in the Prehistoric Southwest:  
Anasazi Pueblo and the Hohokam.

PUB SOURCE: Branch of Cultural Resources, The Navajo Nation, Anasazi Symposium.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51238

---

**File Unit:** 122

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Regional Organization in the American Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ECON POP OUTLIERS  
CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ECON POLI

AUTHOR: Doyel, David E. & Stephen H. Lekson

TITLE: Regional Organization in the American Southwest.

(Anasazi Regional Organ...)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Maxwell Museum of Anthro., Anthro Papers No. 5, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52035

---

**File Unit:** 123

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** Chacoan Community Structure, Bis Sa'ani Pueblo and the Chaco Halo

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT OUTLIERS SITE SSTR

AUTHOR: Doyel, David E., Cory D. Breternitz, & Michael P. Marshall

TITLE: Chacoan Community Structure, Bis Sa'ani Pueblo and the Chaco Halo.

PUB SOURCE: Navajo Nation Papers, Anthropology, No. 23, Window Rock, Az.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51239

---

**File Unit:** 124

**Dates:** FALL 1981

**Title:** Castles and Country Cousins: The San Juan Basin Anasazi In Perspective

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY OUTLIERS CERAMICS SSTR SITE

AUTHOR: Draper, Neale

TITLE: Castles and Country Cousins: The San Juan Basin Anasazi In Perspective.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 356, Southwestern Archaeology, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51244

---

**File Unit:** 125

**Dates:** FALL 1981

**Title:** A Pattern-Recognition Study of Anasazi Ceramic Distributions in the San Juan Basin, Northern New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ECON SITE

AUTHOR: Draper, Neale

TITLE: A Pattern-Recognition Study of Anasazi Ceramic Distributions in the San Juan Basin, Northern New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 467, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51245

---

**File Unit:** 126

**Dates:** 1973

**Title:** An Early, Southern California Ceramic Complex

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Drover, Christopher E.

TITLE: An Early, Southern California Ceramic Complex.

PUB SOURCE: Society for American Archaeology, 38th Annual Meeting.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51246

---

**File Unit:** 127

**Dates:** Dec-86

**Title:** TU'UWANASAVI: THE CHACO PUNCTUATION OF PREHISTORIC PUEBLO EQUILIBRIUM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: THEORY

AUTHOR: DUMAN, DICK

TITLE: TU'UWANASAVI: THE CHACO PUNCTUATION OF PREHISTORIC PUEBLO EQUILIBRIUM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52695

---

**File Unit:** 128

**Dates:** 10/5/1938

**Title:** Leyit Kin, a Small House Ruin, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P SITE

BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS O/M/A BASKETRY/TEXTILES

AUTHOR: Dutton, Bertha P.

TITLE: Leyit Kin, a Small House Ruin, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: UNM and School of Am. Research, Monograph No. 7, Albq. and Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51610

---

**File Unit:** 129

**Dates:** 2-Mar-80

**Title:** CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT, BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS, FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS, ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC, ARCHITECTURE/ MASONRY, SITES, CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL, ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ ARTIFACTS, BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, NAVAJO, MESOAMERICAN, CHACOAN ROADS/ TRAILS, STAIRWAYS, IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES DOCUMENT:CHACO CANYON

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: MUSEUM STUDY SERIES No 62, COLORADO (?)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52420

---

**File Unit:** 130

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** THE LIGHTNING FIELD: TRAVEL IN AND AROUND NEW MEXICO - CHACO CANYON CHAPTER

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL ANTHRO  
NAVAJO IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION

TITLE: THE LIGHTNING FIELD: TRAVEL IN AND AROUND NEW MEXICO - CHACO CANYON CHAPTER

SOURCE: JOHNSON BOOKS, BOULDER, CO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52227

---

**File Unit:** 131

**Dates:** 1990

**Title:** COPING WITH SITE LOOTING: SOUTHEASTERN PERSPECTIVES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HISTORIC PERIOD STAB

TITLE: COPING WITH SITE LOOTING: SOUTHEASTERN PERSPECTIVES

SOURCE: NPS, INTERAGENCY ARCHEOLOGICAL SERVICES DIVISION, SE REGION  
ATLANTA, GA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52357

---

**File Unit:** 132

**Dates:** Jan-91

**Title:** SOCIAL FORESTRY IN THE NAVAJO NATION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO DENDRO LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE USE RITUAL  
SUBSISTENCE ROADS ANTHRO POLITICS SURVEY

TITLE: SOCIAL FORESTRY IN THE NAVAJO NATION

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF FORESTRY, PP. 12-18

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52310

---

**File Unit:** 133

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO: NEIL JUDD TAKES ON THE SOUTHWEST'S GREATEST ARCHEOLOGICAL MYSTERY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES, CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL, ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES, HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORIC PERIOD,  
CERAMICS, ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY, ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS  
DOCUMENT: PUEBLO BONITO: NEIL JUDD TAKES ON THE SOUTHWEST'S GREATEST  
ARCHEOLOGICAL MYSTERY

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: GREAT EXCAVATIONS, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH PRESS, SANTA TE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52395

---

**File Unit:** 134

**Dates:** Nov-35

**Title:** Ethnobotany of the Navajo of the Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS NAV CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Elmore, Francis H.

TITLE: Ethnobotany of the Navajo of the Chaco Canyon. (Page 17 missing)

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 199, Dept. of Arch. & Anthro., USC and School of Am. Research.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51611

---

**File Unit:** 135

**Dates:** 1944

**Title:** ETHNOBOTANY OF THE NAVAJO

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: ETHNOBOTANY OF THE NAVAJO

BY: FRANCIS H. ELMORE

MONOGRAPH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO AND THE SCHOOL OF AMERICAN  
RESEARCH,

PUBLISHER: UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS

AUTOGRAPHED BY AUTHOR

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 81267

---

**File Unit:** 136

**Dates:** Mar-59

**Title:** The Secret Story of Pueblo Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS O/M/A

ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ECON CERAMICS ENVIRON SUBS POP

AUTHOR: Elting, Mary & Michael Folsom

TITLE: The Secret Story of Pueblo Bonito. (Children's Book)

PUB SOURCE: Scholastic Book Services, New York, NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51818

---

**File Unit:** 137

**Dates:** 9-Oct-01

**Title:** STRONTIUM ISOTOPES REVEAL DISTANT SOURCES OF ARCHITECTURAL TIMBER IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY, NATURAL RESOURCES, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, TRADE/ECONOMICS, BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS, SITES, RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MANAGEMENT, SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/ POPULATION, ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

DOCUMENT: STRONTIUM ISOTOPES REVEAL DISTANT SOURCES OF ARCHITECTURAL TIMBER IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: PNAS, VOL. 98, No. 21, PP 1189-1196

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52421

---

**File Unit:** 138

**Dates:** 9/14/1979

**Title:** The Colorado Plateaus: Cultural Dynamics and Paleoenvironment

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP DATING METHODS DENDROCHRONOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

AUTHOR: Euler, R. C., G. J. Gumerman, T. N. V. Karlstrom, J. S. Dean & R. H. Hevly

TITLE: The Colorado Plateaus: Cultural Dynamics and Paleoenvironment.

PUB SOURCE: Science, Vol. 205, No. 4411, pp. 1089-1101.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51878

---

**File Unit:** 139

**Dates:** 1982

**Title:** Navajo Land and Land Management: A Century of Change.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Fanale, Rosalie A.

TITLE: Navajo Land and Land Management: A Century of Change.

PhD dissertation, Graduate School of Arts & Sciences, The Catholic University of America, Wash., DC.1982

388 pp + 11 pp front matter

Photocopy

Fieldwork conducted during 2-yr appointment as an anthropologist with the Remote Sensing Division, Southwest Cultural Resources Center, NPS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51879

---

**File Unit:** 140

**Dates:** 10-14APR1996

**Title:** 'Opening the Fourth World': The Semiotic Function of Anasazi Sun Daggers

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BASKETRY/TEXTILES HISTORIC PERIOD RA/MUR SITE

AUTHOR: Farmer, Dr. James



TITLE: 'Opening the Fourth World': The Semiotic Function of Anasazi Sun Daggers.  
PUB SOURCE: 61st Annual Meeting, SAA, New Orleans, LA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51941

---

**File Unit:** 141

**Dates:** 2002

**Title:** WHEN PUEBLO MET CHETRO: TURNER'S MEXICAN HYPOTHESIS AND THE EVOLUTION OF CHACO GREAT HOUSE ARCHITECTURE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

TITLE: WHEN PUEBLO MET CHETRO: TURNER'S MEXICAN HYPOTHESIS AND THE EVOLUTION OF CHACO GREAT HOUSE ARCHITECTURE

SOURCE: PAPER PRESENTED TO THE 67TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY; DENVER, COLORADO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52460

---

**File Unit:** 142

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** An Outside Perspective On Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP POLI SSTR  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ECON

AUTHOR: Feinman, Gary M.

TITLE: An Outside Perspective On Chaco Canyon. (Anasazi Regional Organ. and the Chaco System)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Maxwell Mus. of Anthro., Anthro, Papers No 5, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52036

---

**File Unit:** 143

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** POLITICAL HEIRARCHIES AND ORGANIZATIONAL STRATEGIES IN THE PUEBLOAN SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POLI ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES RD/PM SSTR

TITLE: POLITICAL HEIRARCHIES AND ORGANIZATIONAL STRATEGIES IN THE PUEBLOAN SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: AMERICAN ANTIQUITY, SOC FOR AM ARCH., 65(3), PP. 449-470

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52358

---

**File Unit:** 144

**Dates:** Feb-54

**Title:** A Surface Jacal Site in the Chaco Basin

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Ferdon, Edwin N., Jr.

TITLE: A Surface Jacal Site in the Chaco Basin.

PUB SOURCE: El Palacio, Vol. 61, No. 2.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51252

---

**File Unit:** 145

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** ANASAZI RUINS OF THE SOUTHWEST IN COLOR

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:SITE SUBS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SSTR POP IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS BONE ARTIFACTS POLI CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
AUTHOR:FERGUSON,WILLIAM M.& ARTHUR H. ROHN  
TITLE:ANASAZI RUINS OF THE SOUTHWEST IN COLOR.

PUB SOURCE:UNM PRESS,ALBQ.,NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52057

---

**File Unit:** 146

**Dates:** 11/24/1993

**Title:** Vegetation Inventory of Chaco Culture National Historic Park

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
AUTHOR: Floyd-Hanna, Lisa, David D. Hanna, Frank Hays, & Ken Heil  
TITLE: Vegetation Inventory of Chaco Culture National Historic Park.

PUB SOURCE: Southwest Parks and Monument Association.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51253

---

**File Unit:** 147

**Dates:** 10/17/1963

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 5: Mesa Verde Painted Pottery

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS DATING METHODS  
AUTHOR: Fifth Southwestern Ceramics Seminar  
TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 5: Mesa Verde Painted Pottery. (Incomplete-Very Poor Copy)  
PUB SOURCE: Museum of N. AZ Res. Center, Flagstaff, AZ, Regional Research Abst. #315.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51880

---

**File Unit:** 148

**Dates:** Sep-95

**Title:** Ecology, Diversity, and Sustainability of the Middle Rio Grande Basin

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES  
Author: Editors: Finch, Deborah M. & Joseph A. Tainter

Title: Ecology, Diversity, and Sustainability of the Middle Rio Grande Basin.

Pub Source: USDA Forest Service, Fort Collins, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52144

---

**File Unit:** 149

**Dates:** Jan-00

**Title:** FORGIVENESS IN THE SWEAT LODGE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CULTURAL RESOURCES EDUCATION HISTORIC PERIOD COLLECTION MGT  
CERAMICS STABILIZATION

TITLE: FORGIVENESS IN THE SWEAT LODGE

SOURCE: ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN, VOL. 53, NO.  
1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52304

---

**File Unit:** 150

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Toward an Explanation for Southwestern 'Abandonments'

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SUBS SSTR AGRICULTURE ECON PROTO HISTORIC PERIOD  
AUTHOR: Fish, Paul R., Suzanne K. Fish, et al Editor: Gumerman, George J.  
TITLE: Toward an Explanation for Southwestern 'Abandonments'.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in SW Prehistory, SAR Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51833

---

**File Unit:** 151

**Dates:** 5/15/1934

**Title:** Some Geographic Factors That Influenced the Ancient Populations of the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION AGRICULTURE  
LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS HISTORIC  
PERIOD CHACO CANYON GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY DENDROCHRONOLOGY  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
NATURAL RESOURCES SUB

AUTHOR: Fisher, Reginald G.

TITLE: Some Geographic Factors That Influenced the Ancient Populations of the  
Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: UNM Bulletin, Archaeology Series, Vol. 3, No. 1, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51881

---

**File Unit:** 152

**Dates:** Oct-30

**Title:** THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE PUEBLO PLATEAU

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURVEY ARCHEOLOGY RESEARCH DESIGN FIELD SCHOOL

TITLE: THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE PUEBLO PLATEAU

SOURCE: THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO BULLETIN, ARCHAEOLOGY SERIES, VOL. 1, NO. 1, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52281

---

**File Unit:** 153

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** THE CHACO CANYON EXPEDITION OF 1934 (TALKS ABOUT FIELD WORK DONE AT CHACO CANYON, ESPECIALLY AT CHETRO KETL AND YELLOW HOUSE)

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, SURVEYS, GEOGRAPHY, BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES, STABILIZATION/PRESERVATION, FIELDSCHOOLS

TITLE: THE CHACO CANYON EXPEDITION OF 1934 (TALKS ABOUT FIELD WORK DONE AT CHACO CANYON, ESPECIALLY AT CHETRO KETL AND YELLOW HOUSE)

SOURCE: EL PALACIO, VOL. 37, NOS. 15-16, OCTOBER 10-17, 1934 PP 117-131

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52461

---

**File Unit:** 154

**Dates:** 9-Feb-95

**Title:** VEGETATION STUDIES AT CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANICAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MANAGEMENT CHACO CANYON ENVIRONMENT REMOTE SENSING/AERIAL MAPPING

TITLE: VEGETATION STUDIES AT CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52180

---

**File Unit:** 155

**Dates:** 1973

**Title:** Investigations of Classic Pueblo Occupation of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. Part I & II.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE DENDROCHRONOLOGY ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SITE

AUTHOR: Flynn, Leo J., Jr.

TITLE: Investigations of Classic Pueblo Occurpation of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. Part I & II.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 489, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51254

---

**File Unit:** 156

**Dates:** May-81

**Title:** Report on the Mapping of Linearities from 1930's Aerial Photography for the Bisti-Star Lake Coal Lease Area, San Juan Basin, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RS/AM CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS

AUTHOR: Flynn, Leo J.

TITLE: Report on the Mapping of Linearities from 1930's Aerial Photography for the Bisti-Star Lake Coal Lease Area, San Juan Basin, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Bureau of Land Management, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51255

---

**File Unit:** 157

**Dates:** POST 1977

**Title:** Harvard vs. Hewett: The Contest for Control of Southwestern Archeology, 1904-1930.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CCPER HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY FIELD SCHOOLS

Author: Fowler, Don D.

Title: Harvard vs. Hewett: The Contest for Control of Southwestern Archeology, 1904-1930.

Pub Source: Dept of Anthropology, U. of Nevada, Reno, NV.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52080

---

**File Unit:** 158

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** Harvard vs. Hewett: The Contest for Control of Southwestern Archaeology, 1904-1930 [2]

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY EDUCATION FIELD SCHOOLS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CHACO CANYON CCPER HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD

Author: Fowler, Don D.

Title: Harvard vs. Hewett: The Contest for Control of Southwestern Archaeology, 1904-1930.

Pub Source: Assembling the Past: Studies in Professionalization of Archaeology, UNM Press, ABQ, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52145

---

**File Unit:** 159

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** The Anasazi Great House in Space, Time and Paradigm.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC CERAMICS CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SITE

AUTHOR: Fowler, Andrew P. & John R. Stein

TITLE: The Anasazi Great House in Space, Time and Paradigm.

(Anasazi Regional Organization & the Chaco System)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Maxwell Mus. of Anthro., Anthro, Papers No. 5, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52037

---

**File Unit:** 160

**Dates:** Sep-89

**Title:** AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF WEST-CENTRAL NEW MEXICO, THE ANASAZI MONUMENTS PROJECT (FINAL DRAFT)

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURVEY CLIMATE NAVAJO RESEARCH DESIGN ARCHEOLOGY MASONRY CERAMICS SITE DENDRO ROADS MAPPING RITUAL POPULATION

TITLE: AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF WEST-CENTRAL NEW MEXICO, THE ANASAZI MONUMENTS PROJECT (FINAL DRAFT)

SOURCE: STATE OF NEW MEXICO, OFFICE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS, HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52257

---

**File Unit:** 161

**Dates:** 7/5/1979

**Title:** Refiring of Culinary Wares from Salmon Ruin.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITE

AUTHOR: Franklin, Hayward

TITLE: Refiring of Culinary Wares from Salmon Ruin.

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51258

---

**File Unit:** 162

**Dates:** 7/19/1979

**Title:** Refiring of Clays in the Vicinity of Salmon Ruin.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Franklin, Hayward

TITLE: Refiring of Clays in the Vicinity of Salmon Ruin.

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51259

---

**File Unit:** 163

**Dates:** 7/13/1979

**Title:** Refiring of Cibola and Chuska Whitewares From Salmon Ruin.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Franklin, Hayward

TITLE: Refiring of Cibola and Chuska Whitewares From Salmon Ruin.

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51260

---

**File Unit:** 164

**Dates:** 6/20/1979

**Title:** Refiring Analysis of Sherds from Morris 41, LaPlata River.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITE

AUTHOR: Franklin, Hayward

TITLE: Refiring Analysis of Sherds from Morris 41, LaPlata River.

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51262

---

**File Unit:** 165

**Dates:** 12/30/1979

**Title:** Refiring Analysis of Corrugated Sherds from Chaco Canyon.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITE

AUTHOR: Franklin, Hayward

TITLE: Refiring Analysis of Corrugated Sherds from Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51263

---

**File Unit:** 166

**Dates:** Jan-82

**Title:** Ceramic Analysis for Excavated Sites: UII Archaeological Mitigation Project - Phase I Analyses.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Franklin, Hayward H.

TITLE: Ceramic Analysis for Excavated Sites: UII Archaeological Mitigation Project - Phase I Analyses.

PUB SOURCE: Office of Contract Archaeology, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51269

---

**File Unit:** 167

**Dates:** 3/16/1979

**Title:** An Introduction to the Navajo Oral History of Anasazi Sites in the San Juan Basin Area.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO

AUTHOR: Fransted, Dennis

TITLE: An Introduction to the Navajo Oral History of Anasazi Sites in the San Juan Basin Area.

PUB SOURCE: Division of Chaco Research, NPS, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51264

---

**File Unit:** 168

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** THE ETHNOGEOGRAPHY OF THE CHACO CANYON AREA NAVAJO MANUSCRIPT

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY NAVAJO

DOCUMENT: THE ETHNOGEOGRAPHY OF THE CHACO CANYON AREA NAVAJO  
MANUSCRIPT

DESCRIPTION: COMPIATION OF NAVAJO PLAVE NAMES USING INFORMATION GIVEN BY  
NAVAJO INFORMANTS; REFERENCES TO NAVAJO FOLKLORE AND HISTORY ARE  
INCLUDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85862; VA 1986C

---

**File Unit:** 169

**Dates:** 1980s (?)

**Title:** VISUAL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN CHIMNEY ROCK AND CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: COMMUNICATION ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE  
RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

TITLE: VISUAL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN CHIMNEY ROCK AND CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: AUTHOR CCNHP, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52359

---

**File Unit:** 170

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** Mapping Ancient Landscapes in the Four Corners Region: Integrating the Use of GIS, GPS, and Image Processing Technologies.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: RS/AM CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS RD/PM SPACE

Author: Friedman, Richard A. & John R. Stein

Title: Mapping Ancient Landscapes in the Four Corners Region: Integrating the Use of GIS, GPS, and Image Processing Technologies.

Pub Source: Southwest ARC/INFO Users Group & McKinley County GIS Center, Gallup, NM & Navajo Nation Chaco Protection Sites Program, Window Rock, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52147

---

**File Unit:** 171

**Dates:** Sep-99

**Title:** PRE-COLUMBIAN IRRIGATION SYSTEM STUDY ON THE NAVAJO NATION AT NEWCOMB, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SITE ROADS NAVAJO MAPPING AGRIC  
ANASAZI HISTORIC PERIOD OUTLIER

TITLE: PRE-COLUMBIAN IRRIGATION SYSTEM STUDY ON THE NAVAJO NATION AT  
NEWCOMB, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: THE SOUTHWEST NATIVE PEOPLES/NATIVE HOMELANDS INITIATIVE, 2ND  
QUARTERLY PROGRESS MEETING, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52300



---

**File Unit:** 172

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** NEW LIGHT ON THE POCHTECA CONCEPT AND THE CHACO PHENOMENON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: MESOAMERICA ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
TRADE/ECONOMICS ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS SOCIAL  
STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY

TITLE: NEW LIGHT ON THE POCHTECA CONCEPT AND THE CHACO PHENOMENON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52181

---

**File Unit:** 173

**Dates:** 1985

**Title:** THE CHACO PHENOMENON AND SPANISH COLONIAL MISSIONS COMMONALITY THROUGH PAUCITY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD, MESOAMERICA, ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS,  
TRADE/ECONOMICS, CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION, ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEACH/PROCEDURES, PROTOHISTORIC

DOCUMENT: THE CHACO PHENOMENON AND SPANISH COLONIAL MISSIONS  
COMMONALITY THROUGH PAUCITY

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: PREHISTORIC AND HISTORY IN THE SOUTHWEST, PAPERS OF THE ARCH.  
SOCIETY OF NM: 11, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52396

---

**File Unit:** 174

**Dates:** 1978

**Title:** HIGH STATUS BURIALS IN THE GREATER SOUTHWEST: AN INTERPRETIVE SYNTHESIS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES, ANASAZI  
HOHOKAM, MESOAMERICA, ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/  
COMPLEXITY, ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS, SITES, CHACO CANYON, OUTLIERS

TITLE: HIGH STATUS BURIALS IN THE GREATER SOUTHWEST: AN INTERPRETIVE  
SYNTHESIS (TALKS ABOUT DIFFERENT BURIAL PRACTICES AMONG CHACO CANYON,  
HOHOKAM, MOGOLLON, KAYENTA, AND MESOAMERICA)

SOURCE: ACROSS THE CHICHIMEC SEA: PAPERS IN HONOR OF J. CHARLES KELLEY;  
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS, PP202-227

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52480

---

**File Unit:** 175

**Dates:** 10-12OCT1986

**Title:** Chaco Canyon and Vijayanagara: Proposing Spatial Meaning in Two Societies

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Fritz, John

TITLE: Chaco Canyon and Vijayanagara: Proposing Spatial Meaning in Two Societies.

SOURCE: First Chaco Nonconference, Chaco Culture NHP, New Mexico.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51265

---

**File Unit:** 176

**Dates:** 1978

**Title:** PALEOPSYCHOLOGY TODAY: IDEATIONAL SYSTEMS AND HUMAN ADAPTATION IN PREHISTORY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SPATIAL ANALYSIS SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY

TITLE: PALEOPSYCHOLOGY TODAY: IDEATIONAL SYSTEMS AND HUMAN ADAPTATION IN PREHISTORY

SOURCE: SOCIAL ARCHEOLOGY: BEYOND SUBSISTENCE AND DATING, EDITORS: REDMAN, ET AL., ACADEMIC PRESS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52522

---

**File Unit:** 177

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** Gaming Piece Distribution Among Prehistoric Peoples in the Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY O/M/A SSTR SITE ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION NAV OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Gabriel, Kathryn

TITLE: Gaming Piece Distribution Among Prehistoric Peoples in the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Gambler Way: Indian Gaming in Mythology..., Johnson Books, Boulder, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51933

---

**File Unit:** 178

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** GANBLER WAY: INDIAN GAMING IN MYHTOLOGY,HISTORY, AND ARCHEOLOGY IN NORTH AMERICA.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD SUBS O/M/A MESOAMERICA RA/MU ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

AUTHOR:GABRIEL,KATHRYN

TITLE: GANBLER WAY: INDIAN GAMING IN MYHTOLOGY,HISTORY, AND ARCHEOLOGY IN NORTH AMERICA.

PUB SOURCE: JOHNSON BOOKS,BOULDER,CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52058

---

**File Unit:** 179

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** ROADS TO CENTER PLACE:A CULTURAL ATLAS OF CHACO CANYON AND THE ANASAZI.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HUMAN  
RESOURCES & BIOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY MESOAMERICA HISTORIC PERIOD  
RS/AM OUTLIERS SSTR POP SITE  
AUTHOR:GABRIEL,KATHRYN  
TITLE:ROADS TO CENTER PLACE:A CULTURAL ATLAS OF CHACO CANYON AND THE  
ANASAZI.

PUB SOURCE: JOHNSON BOOKS,BOULDER,CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52059

---

**File Unit:** 180

**Dates:** Dec-87

**Title:** Cultural Resources: Problems Protecting and Preserving Federal Archeological Resources.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: PARK ADMINISTRATION CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT STAB  
COLLECTION MANAGEMENT CURATION  
Author: General Accounting Office (U.S.)  
Title: Cultural Resources: Problems Protecting and Preserving Federal  
Archeological Resources.  
Pub Source: U.S. General Accounting Office, Wash., D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52148

---

**File Unit:** 181

**Dates:** Aug-80

**Title:** A Petrographic Analysis of Black Mesa, Arizona Ceramics

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY  
AUTHOR: Garrett, Elizabeth M.  
TITLE: A Petrographic Analysis of Black Mesa, Arizona Ceramics.

PUB SOURCE: Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51267

---

**File Unit:** 182

**Dates:** 6/30/1980

**Title:** Petrographic and Oxidation Analyses of UII Project Area Pottery

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS NATURAL RESOURCES  
AUTHOR: Garrett, Elizabeth M. and Hayward M. Franklin  
TITLE: Petrographic and Oxidation Analyses of UII Project Area Pottery.

PUB SOURCE: Office of Contract Archaeology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51550

---

**File Unit:** 183

**Dates:** 3/17/1995

**Title:** Chaco Farms

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION AGRICULTURE

ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Gasser, Donald P.

TITLE: Chaco Farms. (Not for citation or reference)

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Environ. Science, Policy & Mgmt., UC at Berkeley, Berkeley, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51875

---

**File Unit:** 184

**Dates:** POST 1981

**Title:** The Chaco Canyon Supernova Pictograph: A Reorientation.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY RA/MUR

AUTHOR: Gaustaud, John E.

TITLE: The Chaco Canyon Supernova Pictograph: A Reorientation.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Astronomy, University of California, Berkeley, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51268

---

**File Unit:** 185

**Dates:** FEB & MAY 1983

**Title:** Regional Settlement Changes and Past Environment in the San Juan Basin Northwestern New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SUBS POP

AUTHOR: Gillespie, William B. & Robert P. Powers

TITLE: Regional Settlement Changes and Past Environment in the San Juan Basin Northwestern New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: 1983 Anasazi Symposium, Salmon Ruins, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51277

---

**File Unit:** 186

**Dates:** 5/6/1995

**Title:** Anasazi Community Architecture on the Lower Puerco River.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE POP

AUTHOR: Gilpin, Dennis

TITLE: Anasazi Community Architecture on the Lower Puerco River.

PUB SOURCE: 60th Ann. Mtg., SAA, Minneapolis, MN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51777

---

**File Unit:** 187

**Dates:** APR 27&28, 1996

**Title:** Anasazi Community Architecture in the Chuska Valley

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: QUTL ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POP CERAMICS RD/PM SSTR  
Author: Gilpin, D., D.D. Dykeman & P.F. Reed  
Title: Anasazi Community Architecture in the Chuska Valley.

Pub Source: New Mexico Archaeological Council, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51948

---

**File Unit:** 188

**Dates:**

**Title:** THE CHACO BRANCH EXCAVATIONS AT WHITE MOUND AND IN THE RED MESA VALLEY

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: THE CHACO BRANCH EXCAVATIONS AT WHITE MOUND AND IN THE RED MESA VALLEY

SOURCE: MEDALLION PAPERS NO. XXXIII, PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR GILA PUEBLO, GLOBE, ARIZONA

SUBJ: SITES CERAMICS DENDROCHRONOLOGY GROUND STONE LITHICS ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS BONE ARTIFACTS BASKETRY/TEXTILES BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52196

---

**File Unit:** 189

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANASAZI, ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC, ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY, CERAMICS, CHACO CANYON

DOCUMENT: A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT SOUTHWEST

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: THE BOND WHEELWRIGHT COMPANY, PORTLAND, MAINE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52397

---

**File Unit:** 190

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** A METHOD FOR DESIGNATION OF CULTURES AND THEIR VARIATIONS

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: A METHOD FOR DESIGNATION OF CULTURES AND THEIR VARIATIONS

SOURCE: GILA PUEBLO, LANCASTER PRESS, INC., LANCASTER, PA

SUBJ: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION MESOAMERICA DATING METHODS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52197

---

**File Unit:** 191

**Dates:** 1982

**Title:** Register to the Papers of Neil Merton Judd

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PER ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P  
CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Glenn, James R.

TITLE: Register to the Papers of Neil Merton Judd.

PUB SOURCE: National Anthropological Archives.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51278

---

**File Unit:** 192

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Community Boundaries in Late Prehistoric Puebloan Society: Kalinga Ethnoarchaeology as a Model for the Southwestern Production and Exchange of Pottery

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP CERAMICS ECON ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY PROTO SSTR RD/PM  
HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
T/R/P

AUTHOR: Graves, Michael W. Editor: Wills, W. H. & Robert D. Leonard

TITLE: Community Boundaries in Late Prehistoric Puebloan Society: Kalinga Ethnoarchaeology as a Model for the Southwestern Production and Exchange of Pottery.

PUB SOURCE: The Ancient Southwest Community:...Social Organization, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51842

---

**File Unit:** 193

**Dates:** 1973

**Title:** PREHISTORIC SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO: AN ALTERNATIVE RECONSTRUCTION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR SITE CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION AGRICULTURE ECON BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES

TITLE: PREHISTORIC SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO: AN ALTERNATIVE RECONSTRUCTION

SOURCE: THE KIVA, VOL., 39, NO 1, ARIZONA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52337

---

**File Unit:** 194

**Dates:** 1997

**Title:** A Unity of Theory and Practice: Bridging to the Past

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: STAB CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT EDUCATION  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HISTORIC PERIOD RA/MUR FIELD SCHOOLS

Author: Editor: Greenberg, Ronald M.

Title: A Unity of Theory and Practice: Bridging to the Past.

Pub Source: USDOJ, NPS, CRM, Cultural Resources, Wash., D.C. Vol. 20, No. 10.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52125

---

**File Unit:** 195

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Cultural Evolution in the Prehistoric Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC POP SSTR ECON POLI CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CERAMICS  
LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS

AUTHOR: Gumerman, George J. & Murray, Gell-Mann Editor: Gumerman, George J.

TITLE: Cultural Evolution in the Prehistoric Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in SW Prehistory, SAR Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51834

---

**File Unit:** 196

**Dates:** 12/30/1972

**Title:** Remote Sensing Methodology and Chaco Canyon Prehistoric Road Systems

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RS/AM CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS

AUTHOR: Gumerman, George J. & John A. Ware

TITLE: Remote Sensing Methodology and Chaco Canyon Prehistoric Road Systems.

Final Report. (2 Loose Papers)

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Center, NPS, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51279

---

**File Unit:** 197

**Dates:** 1975

**Title:** Stratigraphy and Palynology of Quaternary Alluvium at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Hall, Stephen Austin

TITLE: Stratigraphy and Palynology of Quaternary Alluvium at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

Ph.D dissertation for the Department of Geology, University of Michigan, 1975

79 PP + 4 PP FRONT MATTER

Photocopy

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51282

---

**File Unit:** 198

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** PRESERVING HISTORIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS FOUND DURING  
CONSTRUCTION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: STAB CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PARK ADMINISTRATION

TITLE: PRESERVING HISTORIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS FOUND DURING  
CONSTRUCTION  
SOURCE: CRM, USDO, NPS, CULTURAL RESOURCES, VOL 23, NO. 3, WASHINGTON DC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52330

---

**File Unit:** 199

**Dates:** 1975

**Title:** STRATIGRAPHY AND PALYNOLOGY OF QUATERNARY ALLUVIUM AT CHACO CANYON,  
NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
PLANT UTILIZATION

DOCUMENT: STRATIGRAPHY AND PALYNOLOGY OF QUATERNARY ALLUVIUM AT CHACO  
CANYON, NEW MEXICO

DESCRIPTION: DISSERTATION, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, GEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS IN  
CHACO CANYON, ARROYO ARROSION AND AGGRADATION, REDIOCARBON DATES FROM  
CHARCOAL. 6 CHARTS IN SEPERATE FOLDER IN MC 1

SOURCE: NPS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85894; VA 2020C

---

**File Unit:** 200

**Dates:** 1976

**Title:** LATE QUATERNARY SEDIMENTATION & PALEOECOLOGIC HISTORY OF CHACO  
CANYON, NM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

DOCUMENT: LATE QUATERNARY SEDIMENTATION & PALEOECOLOGIC HISTORY OF  
CHACO CANYON, NM

DESCRIPTION: ANOTHER DISSERTATION ON THE SEDIMENTATION AND PALEOECOLOGIC  
HISTORY OF CHACO CANYON. INCLUDES CHARTS AND TABLES

SOURCE: NPS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85895; VA 2020aC

---

**File Unit:** 201

**Dates:** 4(?)

**Title:** The Tohatchi Road Salvage Project: 1963-64

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE

AUTHOR: Hammack, Laurens C.

TITLE: The Tohatchi Road Salvage Project: 1963-64.

PUB SOURCE: Laboratory of Anthropology, Note No. 28, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51283

---



---

**File Unit:** 202

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Report on Neutron Activation Analysis of Turquoise Artifacts and Numerical Taxonomy Based on the Chemical Analytical Profiles

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A SITE

AUTHOR: Harbottle, Garman & Phil C. Weigand

TITLE: Report on Neutron Activation Analysis of Turquoise Artifacts and Numerical Taxonomy Based on the Chemical Analytical Profiles.

PUB SOURCE: Cult. Resource Mgmt.Div.,Arizona State Museum,Univ.of AZ,Tucson,AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51604

---

**File Unit:** 203

**Dates:** NOV1878-APR1879

**Title:** The Cliff-Dwellers

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Hardacre, Emma C.

TITLE: The Cliff-Dwellers.

PUB SOURCE: Scribner's Monthly, Vol 17(2):266-276.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51284

---

**File Unit:** 204

**Dates:** Apr-98

**Title:** Observations on Kiva Designs in Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SPACE

Author: Hardaker, Chris

Title: Observations on Kiva Designs in Chaco Canyon.

Pub Source: News MAC, NMARCH. Council, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52149

---

**File Unit:** 205

**Dates:** Aug-94

**Title:** A WOOD SOURCING STUDY AT THE CHIMNEY ROCK ARCHAEOLOGICAL AREA, SOUTHWEST COLORADO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NATURAL RESOURCES SITE MASONRY RESEARCH DESIGN ARCHEOLOGY  
DENDRO HUMAN RESOURCES BOTANY

TITLE: A WOOD SOURCING STUDY AT THE CHIMNEY ROCK ARCHAEOLOGICAL AREA, SOUTHWEST COLORADO

SOURCE: NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY AND CHACO CULTURE HISTORIC PARK, SOUTHWEST PARKS AND MONUMENTS ASSOCIATION, SAN JUAN/RIO GRANDE NATIONAL FOREST

238 PP + 13 FRONT MATTER, ENVELOPE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52258

**File Unit:** 206**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980**Title:** Archaeomagnetic Dating and Magnetometer Reconnaissance, Delores Archaeological Program.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DATING METHODS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Hathaway, J. Holly, Rob Huggins &amp; Jeffrey L. Eighmy

TITLE: Archaeomagnetic Dating and Magnetometer Reconnaissance, Delores Archaeological Program. (See C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Dolores Archaeological Progra, Colorado.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51613

**File Unit:** 207**Dates:** JUL-SEP1930**Title:** Chemical Examination of Prehistoric Smudged Wares**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Hawley, Florence M.

TITLE: Chemical Examination of Prehistoric Smudged Wares.

PUB SOURCE: American Anthropologist, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 500-502.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51285

**File Unit:** 208**Dates:** 7/1/1934**Title:** The Significance of the Dated Prehistory of Chetro Ketl.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

DENDROCHRONOLOGY RD/PM

AUTHOR: Hawley, Florence M.

TITLE: The Significance of the Dated Prehistory of Chetro Ketl.

PUB SOURCE: UNM &amp; School of Am. Research, Monograph No. 2, Albq. &amp; Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51614

**File Unit:** 209**Dates:** APR1936/NOV1950**Title:** Field Manual of Prehistoric Southwestern Pottery Types**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Hawley, Florence M.

TITLE: Field Manual of Prehistoric Southwestern Pottery Types.

PUB SOURCE: Univ. of New Mexico Bull., No.291,UNM Press,Anth. Series,Vol.1, No.4.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51825

---

**File Unit:** 210

**Dates:** Apr-98

**Title:** Remembering Chaco's First Digs

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: FIELD SCHOOLS CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON PER  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS O/M/A EDUCATION

Author: Hawley, Florence M.

Title: Remembering Chaco's First Digs

Pub Source: New Mexico Magazine, Santa Fe, NM, Vol. 76, No 4

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52172

---

**File Unit:** 211

**Dates:** 1967

**Title:** The Anasazi: Mother to the Pueblos

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P BASKETRY/TEXTILES ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
CERAMICS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS NATURAL  
RESOURCES O/M/A RA

AUTHOR: Hawley-Ellis, Florence

TITLE: The Anasazi: Mother to the Pueblos.

PUB SOURCE: Donated by Tom Windes, January 1996.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51916

---

**File Unit:** 212

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** Excavations, 1940, at University Indian Ruin

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BURIALS/HUMAN  
REMAINS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION AGRICULTURE CERAMICS GROUND STONE  
LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS O/M/A BONE ARTIFACTS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P .

AUTHOR: Hayden, Julian D. Collaborator: Danson, Edward B. & Roberts M. Wallace

TITLE: Excavations, 1940, at University Indian Ruin.

PUB SOURCE: Southwestern Monuments Assoc., Tech.Series, Vol.5, Gila Pueblo, Globe, AZ.  
236pp + 7 FRONT MATTER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51819

---

**File Unit:** 213

**Dates:** 1964

**Title:** THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WETHERILL MESA, MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK -  
COLORADO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHEOLOGY CERAMICS GEOLOGY RITUAL ROCK ART BONE  
ARTIFACTS BASK/TEXTILE DENDRO BOTANY PLANT UTIL LITHICS GRSTONE  
MASONRY IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION RESEARCH DESIGN

TITLE: THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WETHERILL MESA, MESA VERDE NATIONAL  
PARK - COLORADO

SOURCE: NPS, USDOJ, ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH SERIES NO. SEVEN-A, WASHINGTON,  
D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52228

---

**File Unit:** 214

**Dates:** 14-18APR1993

**Title:** A Surfeit of Stone? Lithic Resources and Social Development in Bandelier National Monument.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS GROUND STONE POP AGRICULTURE ECON

AUTHOR: Head, Genevieve N.

TITLE: A Surfeit of Stone? Lithic Resources and Social Development in  
Bandelier National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Div. of Anthro., SWRO, NPS, Santa Fe, NM & 58th Ann. Mtg. of SAA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51615

---

**File Unit:** 215

**Dates:** 2/24/1981

**Title:** Floral Survey for Mesa Verde Cactus (*Sclerocactus mesae-verdae*)

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES HISTORIC PERIOD  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SURV GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

AUTHOR: Heil, Ken

TITLE: Floral Survey for Mesa Verde Cactus (*Sclerocactus mesae-verdae*).

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Culture Natl. Hist. Park, SWRO, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51843

---

**File Unit:** 216

**Dates:** May-05

**Title:** HOUSES GREAT AND SMALL: RE-EVALUATING THE 'HOUSE' IN CHACO CANYON, NM,  
A.D. 850-1180.

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: HOUSES GREAT AND SMALL: RE-EVALUATING THE 'HOUSE' IN CHACO CANYON,  
NM, A.D. 850-1180.

AUTHOR: CARRIE C. HEITMAN, DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF  
VIRGINIA.

PREPARED FOR SIU VISITING SCHOLAR CONFERENCE VOLUME ENTITLED 'THE DURABLE  
HOUSE.'

DO NOT CITE WITHOUT PERMISSION OF AUTHOR.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52702

---

**File Unit:** 217

**Dates:** MAR-APR 1934

**Title:** The Excavation of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Canon, 1932-33

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE O/M/A ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Hewett, Edgar L.

TITLE: The Excavation of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Canon, 1932-33.

PUB SOURCE: Art and Arch.: The Arts Throughout the Ages, Vol. XXXV, NO. 2.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51379

---

**File Unit:** 218

**Dates:** JAN-JUN 1921

**Title:** THE CHACO CANYON AND ITS ANCIENT MONUMENTS

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: THE CHACO CANYON AND ITS ANCIENT MONUMENTS

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA,  
VOLUME XI, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJ: SITES CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52199

---

**File Unit:** 219

**Dates:** JAN-FEB 1921

**Title:** THE EXCAVATION OF CHETTRO KETTLE, CHACO CANYON, 1920

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: THE EXCAVATION OF CHETTRO KETTLE, CHACO CANYON, 1920

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA,  
VOL. XI, NO. 1-2, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJ: ARCHAEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
NAVAJO RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MANAGEMENT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52201

---

**File Unit:** 220

**Dates:** 1981

**Title:** TEMPORAL IMPLICATIONS OF ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ANASAZI PIT  
STRUCTURES, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY DATING METHODS POP RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES

TITLE: TEMPORAL IMPLICATIONS OF ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ANASAZI  
PIT STRUCTURES, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO

SOURCE: 46TH ANNUAL MEETING, SOC. OF AM. ARCHAEOLOGY, SAN DIEGO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52338

---

**File Unit:** 221

**Dates:** SPRING 1995

**Title:** World View and Architectural Form: The Sipapu Reconsidered

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION HISTORIC PERIOD PROTO SSTR SPACE RA/MUR

AUTHOR: Hieb, Louis A.

TITLE: World View and Architectural Form: The Sipapu Reconsidered. (pub: Hopi Thought and  
Archaeological Theory: The Sipapu Reconsidered)

PUB SOURCE: Univ. of AZ, Tucson, AZ and Am. Indian Religions, Vol. 1, No. 1, Winter, 1994)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51915

---

**File Unit:** 222

**Dates:** Apr-90

**Title:** The Prehistoric Road System of the Chacoan Culture

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS OUTLIERS ECON COMMUNICATION

AUTHOR: Hill, Roger A.

TITLE: The Prehistoric Road System of the Chacoan Culture.

PUB SOURCE: The Artifact, 28, Jour. of the El Paso Arch. Soc., Inc., El Paso, TX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51477

---

**File Unit:** 223

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** SOME PLANT MATERIALS USED MEDICINALLY AND OTHERWISE BY THE NAVAHO  
INDIANS IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, NAVAJO, BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS

TITLE: SOME PLANT MATERIALS USED MEDICINALLY AND OTHERWISE BY THE NAVAHO  
INDIANS IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: EL PALACIO, VOL. 63, NOS. 5-6, MAY-JUNE 1956, PP146-165

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52462

---

**File Unit:** 224

**Dates:** AD 1100-1300

**Title:** An Archaeological Reconnaissance Near Crownpoint, New Mexico, Conducted for Camp Dresser &  
McKee Incorporated

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY SITE NAV  
HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS GROUND STONE RART OUTLIERS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES

AUTHOR: Hooten, L. Jean & Scott Wandrae Prin. Investigator: Naylor, Billy J.  
TITLE: An Archaeological Reconnaissance Near Crownpoint, New Mexico, Conducted for Camp Dresser & McKee Incorporated.  
PUB SOURCE: Cult. Resource Mgmt. Program, San Juan Campus, NMSU, NM, Report 78-SJC-158.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51826

---

**File Unit:** 225

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MY STORY OF THE AZTEC RUINS

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: MY STORY OF THE AZTEC RUINS

SOURCE: THE BASIN SPOKESMAN, DEDICATED TO MRS. VERDA JOSEY & IRVING D. TOWNSEND, FARMINGTON, NEW MEXICO

SUBJ: OUTLIER HISTORIC PERIOD

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52202

---

**File Unit:** 226

**Dates:** FALL 1972

**Title:** Anasazi Measurement Systems At Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY site space sstr

AUTHOR: Hudson, Dee T.

TITLE: Anasazi Measurement Systems At Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: The Kiva, Vol. 38, No. 1.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51303

---

**File Unit:** 227

**Dates:** 2006

**Title:** USING HYDROGEN AND COPPER STABLE ISOTOPES TO SOURCE TURQUOISE

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: USING HYDROGEN AND COPPER STABLE ISOTOPES TO SOURCE TURQUOISE

BY: SHARON K. HULL

MA THESIS, DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52701

---

**File Unit:** 228

**Dates:** 1911

**Title:** Notebook Journals 11B and 11C of Ellsworth Huntington

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON SITE CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Huntington, Ellsworth

TITLE: Journals 11B and 11C, April 14, 1911-July 15, 1911. (Photocopy)

PUB SOURCE: Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51295

---

**File Unit:** 229**Dates:** May-99**Title:** CANNIBALS IN THE CANYON?: TAPHONOMIC ANALYSIS OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: CANNIBALS IN THE CANYON?: TAPHONOMIC ANALYSIS OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO.

AUTHOR: SHARON A. HURLBUT

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, Arizona State University, 1999

484 pp + 35 pp front matter

Hardbound

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52339

---

**File Unit:** 230**Dates:** 2000**Title:** RETROSPECTIVE ON THE FOUR CORNERS ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HISTORIC PERIOD RD/PM  
POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY COMPETITION/CONFLICT BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
RA/MUR LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE

TITLE: RETROSPECTIVE ON THE FOUR CORNERS ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM

SOURCE: CRM USDOJ, NPS, NPS, CULTURAL RESOURCES, VOL. 23, NO. 1, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52340

---

**File Unit:** 231**Dates:** 12/16/1996**Title:** Dogoszhi Ceramics: A Chaco Elite Style Wanna-Be**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM  
HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY SITE

AUTHOR: Hurt, Teresa D.

TITLE: Dogoszhi Ceramics: A Chaco Elite Style Wanna-Be.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 570, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52038

---

**File Unit:** 232**Dates:** Dec-02**Title:** THE PAPOOSE**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: NAVAJO BASKETRY/TEXTILES IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION  
ARCHITECTUR/ MASONRY SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY TRADE/ECONOMICS  
HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ ETHNOLOGY



TITLE: THE PAPOOSE

SOURCE: HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION, NEW YORK, VOL. 1, NO. 1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52379

---

**File Unit:** 233

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** A View of the Chaco from Salmon Ruins.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY RD/PM SSTR SPACE AGRICULTURE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS ECON CERAMICS OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Irwin-Williams, Cynthia

TITLE: A View of the Chaco from Salmon Ruins. Update-1980. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51616

---

**File Unit:** 234

**Dates:** Dec-72

**Title:** The Structure of Chacoan Society in the Northern Southwest: Investigations At the Salmon Site - 1972

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS OUT

AUTHOR: Irwin-Williams, Cynthia, et. al.

TITLE: The Structure of Chacoan Society in the Northern Southwest: Investigations At the Salmon Site - 1972.

PUB SOURCE: Contrib.in Arch.,Vol.4,No.3,ENMU and San Juan Cty. Mus. Assoc., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51298

---

**File Unit:** 235

**Dates:** 1980

**Title:** Investigations at the Salmon Site: The Structure of Chacoan Society in the Northern Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/P/P POP SSTR CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY DENDRO DATING METHODS CERAMICS

Author: Editors: Irwin-Williams, Cynthia & Phillip H. Shelley

Title: Investigations at the Salmon Site: The Structure of Chacoan Society in the Northern Southwest. (5 Volumes)

Pub Source: Eastern New Mexico University Printing Services, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52150

---

**File Unit:** 236

**Dates:** 1861

**Title:** San Francisco Forest to Moquis-Location of Pueblos

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ECON COMMUNICATION  
CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS  
AUTHOR: Ives, Lt. Joseph C.  
TITLE: San Francisco Forest to Moquis-Location of Pueblos.

PUB SOURCE: Report...Colorado...Explored in 1857 and 1859, Government Printing Office...

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51844

---

**File Unit:** 237  
**Dates:** May-84  
**Title:** Chipped Stone in the San Juan Basin: A Distributional Analysis

**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS ECON OUTLIERS NATURAL RESOURCES  
AUTHOR: Jacobson, LouAnn  
TITLE: Chipped Stone in the San Juan Basin: A Distributional Analysis.  
(1 Loose Map)  
PUB SOURCE: Department of Anthropology, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51299

---

**File Unit:** 238  
**Dates:** 1985  
**Title:** Chacra Mesa Site Inventory: National Register Nomination By BLM.

**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: SURV SITE  
AUTHOR: Jacobson, LouAnn and John Roney  
TITLE: Chacra Mesa Site Inventory: National Register Nomination By BLM.  
SOURCE: BLM.

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51302

---

**File Unit:** 239  
**Dates:**  
**Title:** GEOMETRIC DESIGNS ON MIMBRES BOWLS

**Summary Notes:**  
TITLE: GEOMETRIC DESIGNS ON MIMBRES BOWLS

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, VOL. XXXIII, NO. 3, ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY PRESS,  
INC., THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJ: CERAMICS

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52203

---

**File Unit:** 240  
**Dates:** POST 1987  
**Title:** Dynamics of Southwestern Prehistory: Far Outside - Looking In.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ECON AGRICULTURE SSTR POLI HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
POP ECON MESOAMERICA

Author: Johnson, Gregory A.

Title: Dynamics of Southwestern Prehistory: Far Outside - Looking In.

Pub Source: Dynamics of Southwest Prehistory, Smithsonian Institution Press Wash., D.C. & School of Am. Research.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52126

---

**File Unit:** 241

**Dates:** Apr-76

**Title:** BORIGINAL STORAGE PITS IN CENTRAL NORTH AMERICA

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE NATURAL RESOURCES HISTORIC PERIOD SUBSISTENCE

TITLE: ABORIGINAL STORAGE PITS IN CENTRAL NORTH AMERICA

SOURCE: COLORADO ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ALL POINTS BULLETIN, VOL. 13, NO. 4,  
DENVER CHAPTER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52380

---

**File Unit:** 242

**Dates:** Aug-46

**Title:** Survey of Petroglyphs in Chaco Canyon Region. Part I - North Walls of Canyon in Chaco Canyon National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RA/MUR

AUTHOR: Johnston, E. Clark

TITLE: Survey of Petroglyphs in Chaco Canyon Region. Part I - North Walls of Canyon in Chaco Canyon National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canyon National Monument, NPS, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51304

---

**File Unit:** 243

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** The Boys and Girls of Summer: The University of New Mexico Archaeological Field School in Chaco Canyon.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON CCPER EDUCATION FIELD  
SCHOOLS HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Joiner, Carol

TITLE: The Boys and Girls of Summer: The University of New Mexico Archaeological Field School in Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: Journal of Anthropological Research, Vol. 48.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51927

---

**File Unit:** 244

**Dates:** Apr-86

**Title:** PUEBLO PERIOD ARCHEOLOGY AT FOUR SITES, PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL PARK

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RESEARCH DESIGN ARCHEOLOGY CLIMATE CERAMICS LITHICS GRSTONE  
ARTIFACTS SITES CULT RESOURCES BURIALS

TITLE: PUEBLO PERIOD ARCHEOLOGY AT FOUR SITES, PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL  
PARK

SOURCE: WESTERN ARCHEOLOGICAL AND CONSERVATION CENTER, NATIONAL PARK  
SERVICE, USDOJ, PUBLICATIONS IN ANTHROPOLOGY 38, TUCSON, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52259

---

**File Unit:** 245

**Dates:** Sep-28

**Title:** Pueblo Bonito and Its Architectural Development.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE

AUTHOR: Judd, Neil M.

TITLE: Pueblo Bonito and Its Architectural Development. (Reprint)

PUB SOURCE: Proceedings of 23rd International Congress of Americanists.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51307

---

**File Unit:** 246

**Dates:** Jul-27

**Title:** The Architectural Evolution of Pueblo Bonito.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE

AUTHOR: Judd, Neil M.

TITLE: The Architectural Evolution of Pueblo Bonito. (Reprint)

PUB SOURCE: Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences, Vol. 13, No. 7.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51308

---

**File Unit:** 247

**Dates:** Sep-25

**Title:** Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SSTR

AUTHOR: Judd, Neil M.

TITLE: Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito. (Reprint)

PUB SOURCE: The National Geographic Magazine, Vol. XLVIII, No. 3.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51309

---

**File Unit:** 248

**Dates:** 923?

**Title:** Pueblo Bonito, The Ancient.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE DENDROCHRONOLOGY

AUTHOR: Judd, Neil M.

TITLE: Pueblo Bonito, The Ancient.

PUB SOURCE: The National Geographic Magazine, pp. 99-108.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51579

---

**File Unit:** 249

**Dates:** 1912

**Title:** The Use of Adobe in Prehistoric Dwellings of the Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HISTORIC PERIOD NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Judd, Neil M.

TITLE: The Use of Adobe in Prehistoric Dwellings of the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: USNM Bulletin 30, Pt. 1, Holmes Anniversary Volume, Wash. DC, pp. 241-252.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51882

---

**File Unit:** 250

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** THE BRACED-UP CLIFF AT PUEBLO BONITO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ANTHRO MASONRY FIELD SCHOOL DENDRO

TITLE: THE BRACED-UP CLIFF AT PUEBLO BONITO

SOURCE: ANNUAL REPORT, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, 1958, PUBLICATION 4354, U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52231

---

**File Unit:** 251

**Dates:** 1924

**Title:** TWO CHACO CANYON PIT HOUSES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON SITE ARCHAIC/PALEO FAUNA GRSTONE MASONRY CERAMICS ARTIFACTS BURIALS

TITLE: TWO CHACO CANYON PIT HOUSES

SOURCE: ANNUAL REPORT, BOARD OF REGENTS, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, 1922, GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52283

---

**File Unit:** 252

**Dates:** Sep-38

**Title:** NAVAJO NAME FOR CHACO'S ROCK

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO SITES LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES HISTORIC PERIOD

TITLE: NAVAJO NAME FOR CHACO'S ROCK

SOURCE: NPS, SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS MONTHLY REPORTS, SUPPLEMENT, P. 270

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52305

---

**File Unit:** 253

**Dates:** POST 1988

**Title:** Chaco Canyon-San Juan Basin

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CHACO CANYON POP CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE CCPER POLI OUTLIERS SUBS  
CERAMICS

Author: Judge, W. James

Title: Chaco Canyon-San Juan Basin

Pub Source: 'Dynamics of Southwest Prehistory Smithsonian Institution Press, Wash., D.C. & School of Am. Research.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52127

---

**File Unit:** 254

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** CHACO: CURRENT VIEWS OF PREHISTORY AND THE REGIONAL SYSTEM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HPERCHACO CANYON  
PERSONNELFSCH OUTLIERS SITE DATING METHODS DENDROCHRONOLOGY  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC ANASAZI MESOAMERICA POP

TITLE: CHACO: CURRENT VIEWS OF PREHISTORY AND THE REGIONAL SYSTEM

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE AMERICAN  
SOUTHWEST, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52360

---

**File Unit:** 255

**Dates:** 1967

**Title:** An Inventory of Southwestern American Indian Specimens In European Museum

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: O/M/A CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COLLECTION MANAGEMENT  
ARCHIVES CERAMICS

Author: KAEMLEIN, WILMA R.

Title: An Inventory of Southwestern American Indian Specimens In European Museum

Pub Source: Arizona State Museum, Univ. of Az., Tucson, Az.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52082

---

**File Unit:** 256

**Dates:** 10/24/1986

**Title:** organizational Models for Northern Chacoan Outlier Communities

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUT ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR

AUTHOR: Kane, Allen E.

TITLE: Organizational Models for Northern Chacoan Outlier Communities.

PUB SOURCE: 3rd Anasazi Conference, Monument Valley.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51328

---

**File Unit:** 257

**Dates:** Jun-94

**Title:** Political Competition Among the Chaco Anasazi of the Southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POLI ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION OUTLIERS  
SPACE AGRICULTURE

AUTHOR: Kantner, John

TITLE: Political Competition Among the Chaco Anasazi of the Southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: University of California, Santa Barbara, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51618

---

**File Unit:** 258

**Dates:** 5/3/1995

**Title:** Actor-Based Modeling of Political Behavior Among the Chacoan Anasazi of the American Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POLI POP SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ECON OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Kantner, John

TITLE: Actor-based Modeling of Political Behavior Among the Chacoan Anasazi of the American Southwest. (Draft)

PUB SOURCE: Symposium-'New Studies of Chacoan Outliers,' 60th Ann. Mtg., SAA, Minneapolis

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51845

---

**File Unit:** 259

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** Political Competition Among the Chaco Anasazi of the American Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POLI ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES/T/R/P SSTR CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION OUTLIERS  
SPACE AGRICULTURE

AUTHOR: Kantner, John

TITLE: Political Competition Among the Chaco Anasazi of the American Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Journal of Anthropological Archaeology 15, 41-105, Article No. 0003.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51942

---

**File Unit:** 260**Dates:** 8/12/1996**Title:** Archaeological Inventory and Limited Testing of LA68896 and LA12574, Two Sites in the Upper San Jose Valley Near Grants, New Mexico**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: RD/PM CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS  
LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS O/M/A QUTL

AUTHOR: Kantner, John

DATING METHODS SSTR SPACE ECON SITE

TITLE: Archaeological Inventory and Limited Testing of LA68896 and LA12574,  
Two Sites in the Upper San Jose Valley Near Grants, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Dept of Anthro, UC at Santa Barbara.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52025

---

**File Unit:** 261**Dates:** 4/11/1996**Title:** AN EVALUATION OF CHACO ANASAZI ROADWAYS**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: RD/PM CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE POLI QUTL

AUTHOR: KANTNER, JOHN

TITLE: AN EVALUATION OF CHACO ANASAZI ROADWAYS.

PUB SOURCE: 61ST SAA ANNUAL MTG., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52029

---

**File Unit:** 262**Dates:** 1997**Title:** Ancient Roads, Modern Mapping: Evaluating Chaco Anasazi Roadways Using GIS Technology**Summary Notes:**Subject: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS RS/AM RD/PM/ECON  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POP SSTR ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY OUTLIERS

Author: Kantner, John

Title: Ancient Roads, Modern Mapping: Evaluating Chaco Anasazi Roadways Using GIS Technology.

Pub Source: Expedition, Vol. 39, No. 3.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52151

---

**File Unit:** 263**Dates:** Mar-99**Title:** THE INFLUENCE OF SELF-INTERESTED BEHAVIOR ON SOCIOPOLITICAL CHANGE: THE  
EVOLUTION OF THE CHACO ANASAZI IN THE PREHISTORIC AMERICAN SOUTHWES**Summary Notes:**TITLE: THE INFLUENCE OF SELF-INTERESTED BEHAVIOR ON SOCIOPOLITICAL CHANGE:  
THE EVOLUTION OF THE CHACO ANASAZI IN THE PREHISTORIC AMERICAN SOUTHWEST  
AUTHOR: JOHN KANTNER



PHD DISSERTATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA, CA. 1999  
232 PP + 14 PP FRONT MATTER. PHOTOCOPIED DOUBLE-SIDED. SPIRAL-BOUND

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52284

---

**File Unit:** 264**Dates:** 1971**Title:** The C. De Berghes Map of 1833**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV HISTORIC PERIOD MESOAMERICA CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS  
POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Kelly, J. Charles Editor: Hedrick, B.C., J.C. Kelley & C.L. Riley

TITLE: The C. De Berghes Map of 1833.

PUB SOURCE: The North Mexican Frontier, S. Illinois Press, Carbondale & Edwardsville, IL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51846

---

**File Unit:** 265**Dates:** FALL/WINTER1982**Title:** Site Predictive Models and Their Appropriate Use: An Example for the San Juan Basin.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY AM/RS RD/PM STAB

AUTHOR: Kemrer, Meade F. Editor: Biella, Jan V., Carol J. Condie, Catherine Aves

TITLE: Site Predictive Models and Their Appropriate Use: An Example for the San Juan Basin. (In C61160)

PUB SOURCE: Newsletter, NMAC, Vol. 4, No. 5 & 6, Albq.(?), NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51779

---

**File Unit:** 266**Dates:** 5/6/1995**Title:** Chaco Era Community Structure at Lowery Pueblo (1050-1150 A.D.)**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUTLIERS RE/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
SURV POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SPACE SSTR FIELD SCHOOLS

AUTHOR: Kendrick, James W.

TITLE: Chaco Era Community Structure at Lowery Pueblo (1050-1150 A.D.).

PUB SOURCE: Symposium 'New Studies on Chacoan Outliers', 60th Ann. Mtg., SAA, Minneapolis, MN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51928

---

**File Unit:** 267**Dates:** 3/28/1998**Title:** Success and Failure in the Montezuma Valley: A Discussion of the Lowery Community in Southwestern Colorado.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: OUTLIERS POP IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
TRADE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE

Author: Kendrick J.W. & W.J. Judge

Title: Success and Failure in the Montezuma Valley: A Discussion of the Lowery  
Community in Southwestern Colorado.

Pub Source: Chaco Symposium, 63rd. Ann. Mtg., Seattle, WA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52173

---

**File Unit:** 268

**Dates:** 4/13/1996

**Title:** The Lowery Community: Testing Great House Models on the Chaco Frontier.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUTLIERS POP SURV ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM POLI NATURAL RESOURCES CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS

AUTHOR: Kendrick, James W. & W. James Judge

TITLE: The Lowery Community: Testing Great House Models on the Chaco Frontier.

PUB SOURCE: 61st Annual Meeting, SSA, New Orleans, LA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51929

---

**File Unit:** 269

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** HYDROGEOLOGY AND STEADY-STATE SIMULATION OF GROUND-WATER FLOW IN THE  
SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, ARIZONA AND UTAH

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION GEOLOGY POPULTAION HISTORIC  
PERSONNEL ECONOMICS RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MGMT ENVIRONMENT CHACO  
CANYON NATURAL RESOURCES

TITLE: HYDROGEOLOGY AND STEADY-STATE SIMULATION OF GROUND-WATER FLOW IN  
THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, ARIZONA AND UTAH

SOURCE:USDOI, U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS REPORT  
95-4187, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52218

---

**File Unit:** 270

**Dates:** Sep-33

**Title:** A Study Of Primitive Indian Engineering Methods Pertaining To Threatening Rock.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: HISTORIC PERIOD GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY FIELD  
SCHOOLS RD/PM CHACO CANYON PER HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY STAB O/M/A

Author: Keur, John Yak

Title: A Study Of Primitive Indian Engineering Methods Pertaining To Threatening Rock.

Pub Source: Biology Dept., Long Island Univ., Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51955

---

**File Unit:** 271

**Dates:** 1944

**Title:** A CHAPTER IN NAVAHO-PUEBLO RELATIONS

**Summary Notes:**

'A CHAPTER IN NAVAHO-PUEBLO RELATIONS' BY DOROTHY L. KEUR  
1944, REPRINT FROM AMERICAN ANTIQUITY, VOL 10, NO. 1  
6 LOOSE PAGES AND 1 BLACK & WHITE PLATE.  
DESCRIBES EXCAVATION OF HOGANS AND PUEBLITOS IN 1940.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52682

---

**File Unit:** 272

**Dates:** May-95

**Title:** Building Relationships: Architecture, Ideology, and the Chacoan System.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P COMMUNICATION SPACE RD/PM  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT POP  
AUTHOR: Kievit, Karen A.  
TITLE: Building Relationships: Architecture, Ideology, and the Chacoan System.

PUB SOURCE: Symposium-'New Studies of Chacoan Outliers,' 60th Ann. Mtg., SAA, Minneapolis

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51847

---

**File Unit:** 273

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** SEEING AND READING CHACO ARCHITECTURE AT AD 1100

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: SEEING AND READING CHACO ARCHITECTURE AT AD 1100  
AUTHOR: KAREN A. KIEVIT  
PHD DISSERTATION, DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO,  
BOULDER, 1998  
357 PP + 16 PP FRONT MATTER  
BASED PARTIALLY ON WORK DONE IN CHACO ARCHIVE  
SPIRAL-BOUND COPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52232

---

**File Unit:** 274

**Dates:** Dec-82

**Title:** The Bureau of Land Management Chaco Roads Project: Managing the Invisible.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
AUTHOR: Kincaid, Chris & John Stein  
TITLE: The Bureau of Land Management Chaco Roads Project: Managing the  
Invisible.  
PUB SOURCE: 81st Annual Meeting, Am. Anthropology Assoc., Washington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51329

---

**File Unit:** 275

**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** [THE FALL OF THREATENING ROCK]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, THREATENING ROCK

DESCRIPTION: COLLECTION OF REPORTS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND MEMORANDA ABOUT THE FALL OF THREATENING ROCK

AUTHOR: DALE KING

SOURCE: NPS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 86127; 913.08 J5M C43 NO. 8 NPS

---

**File Unit:** 276

**Dates:** 2003

**Title:** The Organization of Production of Chuska Gray Ware Ceramics for Distribution and Consumption in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

Title: The Organization of Production of Chuska Gray Ware Ceramics for Distribution and Consumption in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

Author: Valerie C. King

Pd.D dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, 2003

314 pp, + 14 front matter

Spiral bound copy, submitted in fulfillment of conditions associated with the following 14 loans of grayware sherds from 13 great and small houses: L.2000.01, .17, .18, .19, 2001.02, .05, .12, 2002.01, .03, .06, .07, .08, 2003.03, .14

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 80289

---

**File Unit:** 277

**Dates:** 1985

**Title:** Seismic and Vibration Hazard Investigations of Chaco Culture National Historical Park.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: STAB SITES GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: King, Kenneth W., S.T. Algermissen & P.J. McDermott

TITLE: Seismic and Vibration Hazard Investigations of Chaco Culture National Historical Park.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Interior, USGS, Open-File Rpt. 85-529, Denver, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51848

---

**File Unit:** 278

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Chaco, Communal Architecture, and Cibolan Aggregation.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POP CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POLI SSTR

OUTLIERS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SPACE

AUTHOR: Kintigh, Keith W. Editor: Wills, W.H. & Robert D. Leonard

TITLE: Chaco, Communal Architecture, and Cibolan Aggregation.

PUB SOURCE: The Ancient Southwest Community:...Social Organization, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51849

---

**File Unit:** 279**Dates:** 1939**Title:** PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE 1937 EXCAVATIONS, BC 50-51, CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE 1937 EXCAVATIONS, BC 50-51, CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE: THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO BULLETIN, THE UNM PRESS, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

SUBJ: SITES ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS GROUND STONE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS BONE ARTIFACTS SUBSISTENCE BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS BASKETRY/TEXTILES ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS DENDROCHRONOLOGY

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52205

---

**File Unit:** 280**Dates:** FALL 1980**Title:** SURFACE ESTIMATION OF SITE STRUCTURE AND CONTENT, DOLORES PROJECT**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE POP SPACE RD/PM ART ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES

TITLE: SURFACE ESTIMATION OF SITE STRUCTURE AND CONTENT, DOLORES PROJECT

SOURCE: CONTRACT ABSTRACTS AND CRM ARCHAEOLOGY, VOL 1., NO. 2

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52343

---

**File Unit:** 281**Dates:** 4/29/1993**Title:** The Bandelier Archaeological Project: Towards a Revised Model for Aggregation, and Its Implications for the Study of Neolithic Village Formation Worldwide.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP RD/PM CERAMICS AGRICULTURE SSTR

AUTHOR: Kohler, Timothy A. &amp; Robert P. Powers

TITLE: The Bandelier Archaeological Project: Towards a Revised Model for Aggregation, and Its Implications for the Study of Neolithic Village Formation Worldwide.

PUB SOURCE: Santa Fe Instit. &amp; Br. of Cult. Research, SWRO, NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51619

---

**File Unit:** 282**Dates:** 1994**Title:** A Faunal Perspective on the Spatial Structuring of Anasazi Everyday Life in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, U.S.A**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS SITE SPACE SSTR ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC

AUTHOR: Kovacik, Joseph J.  
TITLE: A Faunal Perspective on the Spatial Structuring of Anasazi Everyday Life in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, U.S.A.  
PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Archaeology, Univ. of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51389

---

**File Unit:** 283

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** A Social/Contextual Archaeology of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Collective Memory and Material Culture Amongst the Chaco Anasazi.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Kovacik, Joseph James  
TITLE: A Social/Contextual Archaeology of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Collective Memory and Material Culture Amongst the Chaco Anasazi.  
PhD dissertation for the Archaeology and Anthropology Department, Darwin College, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England. 1996  
346 pp + 14 front matter.  
Hardbound. Handwritten note to Phil [LoPiccolo] inside front cover.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51943

---

**File Unit:** 284

**Dates:** 1980

**Title:** The Pre-Columbians in Perspective.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: MESOAMERICA  
AUTHOR: Kronenberger, John  
TITLE: The Pre-Columbians in Perspective.

PUB SOURCE: Odyssey, Public Broadcasting Assoc., Inc., USA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51488

---

**File Unit:** 285

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** James Harvey Simpson and the First Record of San Juan Basin Geology

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CHACO CANYON GEOGRAPHY HISTORIC PERIOD  
HIST CCPER  
Author: Kues, Barry S.  
Title: James Hervey Simpson and the First Record of San Juan Basin Geology

Pub Source: NM Geological Guidbook, 43rd Field Conf., San Juan Basin IV.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52081

---

**File Unit:** 286

**Dates:** 8/14/1980

**Title:** Extramural Activity Surfaces at WS Ranch Site.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS CERAMICS  
AUTHOR: Landrum, Jean, Debbie Lebo & Martha Meacham  
TITLE: Extramural Activity Surfaces at WS Ranch Site. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51620

---

**File Unit:** 287

**Dates:** 5/7/1982

**Title:** Ceramics and Site Chronology in the Eastern Red Mesa Valley: A Reevaluation of the Local Uses of PI-III Pottery for Phase Sequencing, Kiatuthlana-Wingate

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITE

AUTHOR: Lang, Richard W.

TITLE: Ceramics and Site Chronology in the Eastern Red Mesa Valley: A Reevaluation of the Local Uses of PI-III Pottery for Phase Sequencing, Kiatuthlana-Wingate.

PUB SOURCE: Rpt. No. 005, School of Am. Research Contract Archaeology Program.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51334

---

**File Unit:** 288

**Dates:** Aug-82

**Title:** The Advent of Pottery in the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P

AUTHOR: LeBlanc, Steven A.

TITLE: The Advent of Pottery in the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Southwestern Ceramics:A Comparative Review,AZ.Arch.Soc.,No.15,Phoenix,AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51335

---

**File Unit:** 289

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** Aspects of Southwestern Prehistory: AD 900-1450

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY DATING METHODS OUTLIERS SSTR POP

AUTHOR: LeBlanc, Steven A.

TITLE: Aspects of Southwestern Prehistory: AD 900-1450.

PUB SOURCE: 48th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51336

---

**File Unit:** 290

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** VIOLENCE IN THE PREHISTORIC SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE COMMUNICATION POPULATION DENDRO ARCHEOLOGY SUBSISTENCE

TITLE: VIOLENCE IN THE PREHISTORIC SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: DISCOVERING ARCHAEOLOGY, THE LEACH PUBLISHING GROUP, LTD., EL PASO, TX

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52233

---

**File Unit:** 291

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** T-SHAPED DOORS AND THE MAYA CONNECTION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION GEOGRAPHY

MESOAMERICA POP SITE SSTR ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: LEE, EUGENE C.

TITLE: T-SHAPED DOORS AND THE MAYA CONNECTION.

PUB SOURCE: UNPUBLISHED. CORVALLIS, OR.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52030

---

**File Unit:** 292

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** Family Tree of The National Park System

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: HISTORIC PERIOD NATURAL RESOURCES CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT RD/PM

Author: Lee, Ronald F.

Title: Family Tree of The National Park System.

Pub Source: Eastern National Park & Monument Association, Philadelphia, PA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52153

---

**File Unit:** 293

**Dates:** Oct-93

**Title:** Progress Report...Assessment of Visitor Experiences at Three Cultural Parks

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON COMMUNICATION EDUCATION RD/PM

AUTHOR: Lee, Dr. Martha & Douglas Stephens

TITLE: Progress Report...Assessment of Visitor Experiences at Three Cultural Parks.

PUB SOURCE: N. AZ Univ., Cooperative Agreement CA-8000-8-0002 #13.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51850

---

**File Unit:** 294

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** Sanctuaries in the Ancient Pueblo of Chetro Ketl.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE



AUTHOR: Leinau, Alice  
TITLE: Sanctuaries in the Ancient Pueblo of Chetro Ketl.  
PUB SOURCE: Department of Anthropology, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51337

---

**File Unit:** 295

**Dates:** 5/2/1978

**Title:** Settlement Patterns in the Bedrock Valley, Southwestern New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Lekson, Stephen H.

TITLE: Settlement Patterns in the Bedrock Valley, Southwestern New Mexico.

MA Thesis for the Department of Anthropology, Eastern New Mexico University, 1978

123 pp + 7 pp front matter.

Photocopy

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51358

---

**File Unit:** 296

**Dates:** Dec-88

**Title:** Sociopolitical Complexity at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Lekson, Stephen H.

TITLE: Sociopolitical Complexity at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, 1988

190 pp + 10 pp front matter. Photocopied main text double-sided

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51359

---

**File Unit:** 297

**Dates:** 4-Aug-96

**Title:** Chaco + Casas

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CHACO MESOAMERICA ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP

DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE COMMUNICATION

Author: Lekson, Stephen H.

Title: Chaco + Casas.

Pub Source: Oxford V, Santa Fe, NM & Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Co.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51949

---

**File Unit:** 298

**Dates:** 5/1995 & 8/1996

**Title:** Dud Meridian: On the Line With Chaco and Casas

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: MESOAMERICA GEOGRAPHY CHACO CANYON CHACOAN

ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHAEOASTRONOMY DATING METHODS ARCHEOLOGICAL

THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY PROTO POP

Author: Lekson, Stephen H.

Title: Dud Meridian: On the Line With Chaco and Casas

Pub Source: Lekson, Lakewood, CO & Oxford V, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51956

---

**File Unit:** 299

**Dates:** JAN/FEB 1997

**Title:** Rewriting Southwestern History

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOGRAPHY SITE MESOAMERICA CHACO CANYON CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
ECON DENDROCHRONOLOGY

AUTHOR: Lekson, Stephen H.

TITLE: Rewriting Southwestern History.

PUB SOURCE: Archaeology, Archaeological Instit. of Am, NY, NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52039

---

**File Unit:** 300

**Dates:** 1989

**Title:** The Community in Anasazi Archaeology

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: POLI SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

Author: Lekson, Stephen H.

Title: The Community in Anasazi Archaeology.

Pub Source: Households and Communities, 21st Ann. Chacmool Conference, Arch. Assoc. of Univ. of  
Calgary, Canada.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52154

---

**File Unit:** 301

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** The Pueblo Southwest After A.D. 1150.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SSTR COMPETITION/CONFLICT CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

Author: Lekson, Stephen H.

Title: The Pueblo Southwest After A.D. 1150. (Chapter 6)

Pub Source: Interpreting Southwestern Diversity: Underlying Principles and Overarching Patterns, AZ.  
State Univ. Anthro. Research Papers No. 48.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52155

---

**File Unit:** 302

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** Scale and Process in the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SPACE POLI CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SSTR AGRICULTURE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP

Author: Lekson, Stephen H.

Title: Scale and Process in the Southwest (Chapter 10).

PubSource: Interpreting Southwestern Diversity: Underlying Principles and Overarching Patterns, Az. State Univ., Anthro. Research Papers No. 48.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52156

---

**File Unit:** 303

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND THE CHACO REGION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SPACE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES SURV SSTR

TITLE: SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND THE CHACO REGION

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52361

---

**File Unit:** 304

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** THE ABANDONMENT OF CHACO CANYON, THE MESA VERDE MIGRATIONS, AND THE REORGANIZATION OF THE PUEBLO WORLD

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POPULATION CHACO CANYON SOCIAL STRUCTURE ARCHITECTURE POLITICAL STRUCTURE OUTLIERS ECONOMICS SITES RITUAL ANTHROPOLOGY

TITLE: THE ABANDONMENT OF CHACO CANYON, THE MESA VERDE MIGRATIONS, AND THE REORGANIZATION OF THE PUEBLO WORLD

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY 14, 184-202

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52219

---

**File Unit:** 305

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** WAR AND PEACE IN THE SOUTHWEST - SPECIAL REPORT: WARS, WITCHES AND CANNIBALS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: COMMUNICATION BURIAL SOCIAL STRUCTURE

TITLE: WAR AND PEACE IN THE SOUTHWEST - SPICAL REPORT: WARS, WITCHES AND CANNIBALS

SOURCE: DISCOVERING ARCHAEOLOGY, THE THE LEACH PUBLISHING GROUP, LTD., EL PASO, TX, VOL. 1, NO. 3

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52234

---

**File Unit:** 306

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SOCIAL STRUCTURE SITE ARTIFACTS POLITICS ECONOMY MASONRY  
MESOAM

TITLE: CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE

SOURCE: DISCOVERING ARCHEOLOGY, THE LEACH PUBLISHING GROUP, LTD., EL PASO,  
TX, VOL. 1, NO. 3

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52235

---

**File Unit:** 307

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** CHACO DEATH SQUADS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: COMMUNICATION BURIAL POLITICS MESOAM SOCIAL STRUCTURE

TITLE: CHACO DEATH SQUADS

SOURCE: ARCHAEOLOGY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, VOL. 52, NO. 3

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52236

---

**File Unit:** 308

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** THE IDEA OF THE KIVA IN ANASAZI ARCHEOLOGY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES, ANASAZI, MESOAMERICA, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY,  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY, CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

TITLE: THE IDEA OF THE KIVA IN ANASAZI ARCHEOLOGY (DISCUSSES HOW THE KIVA  
CAME INTO USE AND WHAT IT IS USED FOR)

SOURCE: THE KIVA, VOL. 53, NO. 3, 1998; PP213-234

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52468

---

**File Unit:** 309

**Dates:** 2/10/1994

**Title:** The Abandonment of Chaco Canyon and the Reorganization of the Anasazi World

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PROTO POP ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES POLI SSTR

AUTHOR: Lekson, Stephen H. & Catherine M. Cameron

TITLE: The Abandonment of Chaco Canyon and the Reorganization of the Anasazi World.

PUB SOURCE: 92nd Annual Meeting of AAA, November 1993.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51621

---

**File Unit:** 310**Dates:** 3/11/1995**Title:** The Abandonment of Chaco Canyon, the Mesa Verde Migrations, and the Reorganization of the Pueblo World.**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION MESOAMERICA CHACO CANYON ECON LITHICS/LITHIC  
ANALYSIS OMA ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SSTR ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP

AUTHOR: Lekson, Stephen H. &amp; Catherine M. Cameron

TITLE: The Abandonment of Chaco Canyon, the Mesa Verde Migrations, and the Reorganization of the Pueblo World.

PUB SOURCE: Submitted to Journal of Anthro.Arch. &amp; Presented at 92nd Ann.Mtg. of AAA.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51816

---

**File Unit:** 311**Dates:** 1995**Title:** The Abandonment of Chaco Canyon, the Mesa Verde Migrations, and the Reorganization of the Pueblo World [2]**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION MESOAMERICA CHACO CANYON ECON LITHICS/LITHIC  
ANALYSIS O/M/A ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SSTR ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP

AUTHOR: Lekson, Stephen H. &amp; Catherine M. Cameron

TITLE: The Abandonment of Chaco Canyon, the Mesa Verde Migrations, and the Reorganization of the Pueblo World.

PUB SOURCE: Journal of Anthropological Archaeology 14, 184-202.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51944

---

**File Unit:** 312**Dates:** SPRING 1985**Title:** Little Known Sites in Anasazi Architecture of the Southwest.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE

AUTHOR: Lester, Curtis

TITLE: Little Known Sites in Anasazi Architecture of the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Architecture 562, UNM School of Architecture, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51366

---

**File Unit:** 313**Dates:** 1976**Title:** An Ethnoscience Ethnography of Navajo Land Use in the Chaco Canyon Area**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NAV  
SUBS

AUTHOR: Levine, Richard & Oswald Werner  
TITLE: An Ethnoscience Ethnography of Navajo Land Use in the Chaco Canyon Area.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Center, NPS, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51365

---

**File Unit:** 314

**Dates:** May-02

**Title:** KNOWLEDGE IS POWER: PIGMENTS, PAINTED ARTIFACTS, AND CHACOAN RITUAL LEADERS

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: KNOWLEDGE IS POWER: PIGMENTS, PAINTED ARTIFACTS, AND CHACOAN RITUAL LEADERS

BY: CANDACE K. LEWIS

THESIS FOR MASTER OF ARTS IN ANTHROPOLOGY, NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY.

SPIRAL BOUND

154 LEAVES

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 81270

---

**File Unit:** 315

**Dates:** OCT/NOV 1972

**Title:** Summary of Preliminary Seismic Work at Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

AUTHOR: Lewis, David & Thomas Shipman

TITLE: Summary of Preliminary Seismic Work at Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Geology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51364

---

**File Unit:** 316

**Dates:** Apr-90

**Title:** Abandonment Processes At the Duckfoot Site

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SITE POP CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CERAMICS

Author: Lightfoot, Ricky R.

Title: Abandonment Processes At the Duckfoot Site

Pub Source: Crow Canyon Archaeological Center, Cortez, CO. & SAA, Las Vegas, NV

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52086

---

**File Unit:** 317

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Archaeological Excavations on Black Mesa: The Pinon Project

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY RD/PM POP SUBS AGRICULTURE  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
AUTHOR: Linford, Laurance D.  
TITLE: Archaeological Excavations on Black Mesa: The Pinon Project. (In C51471)  
PUB SOURCE: Navajo Nation Cult. Resource Management Program, Window Rock, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51622

---

**File Unit:** 318

**Dates:** 4/15/1993

**Title:** Room Use and Disuse: Deciphering the Depositional Record at Pueblo Sites, Bandelier National Monument, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE CERAMICS GROUND STONE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SSTR  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/PcStru/Complex, T/R/P  
AUTHOR: Linse, Angela  
TITLE: Room Use and Disuse: Deciphering the Depositional Record at Pueblo Sites, Bandelier National Monument, New Mexico.  
PUB SOURCE: Department of Anthropology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51623

---

**File Unit:** 319

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** A VIEW FROM THE LAKE: THE DOLORES ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM IN THE MCPHEE RESERVOIR, SW COLORADO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HISTORIC PERIOD POP  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SSTR BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS ECON CERAMICS  
LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

TITLE: A VIEW FROM THE LAKE: THE DOLORES ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM IN THE  
MCPHEE RESERVOIR, SW COLORADO

SOURCE: CRM, USDOI, NPS, CULTURAL RESOURCES, VOL 23, NO. 1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52347

---

**File Unit:** 320

**Dates:** FALL 1980

**Title:** APPROACHES TO ANALYZING VARIABILITY AMONG DOLORES AREA STRUCTURES, AD 600-950

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY POP SSTR ANASAZI

TITLE: APPROACHES TO ANALYZING VARIABILITY AMONG DOLORES AREA STRUCTURES,  
AD 600-950  
SOURCE: CONTRACT ABSTRACTS AND CRM ARCHEOLOGY, VOL. 1, NO. 2, CORTEZ, CO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52348

---

**File Unit:** 321

**Dates:** 1978

**Title:** Cultural Resources.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC NAV PROTAO

AUTHOR: Loose, Richard W.

TITLE: Cultural Resources.

PUB SOURCE: Western Area Survey, Public Service Co. of New Mexico.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51367

---

**File Unit:** 322

**Dates:** 1976

**Title:** Research Design

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUT POP SSTR CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT  
AGRICULTURE

AUTHOR: Loose, R. W. (Richard)

TITLE: Research Design. (Published in Marshall, et al., 1979: Anasazi Communities...) (Joint Chacoan Research Project)

PUB SOURCE: State Planning Office & PNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51369

---

**File Unit:** 323

**Dates:** FALL 1974

**Title:** Pueblo Myth and Narrative: A Key to Prehistoric Technology.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Loose, Richard W.

TITLE: Pueblo Myth and Narrative: A Key to Prehistoric Technology.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 352, Anthropology Dept., UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51852

---

**File Unit:** 324

**Dates:** Sep-94

**Title:** Consistency in the Cataloging Process

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CURATION COLLECTION MANAGEMENT ARCHIVES

AUTHOR: LoPiccolo, Philip

TITLE: Consistency in the Cataloging Process.

PUB SOURCE: National Catalog/ANCS News, Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 5, USDI, NPS, Wash.,D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51624

---



---

**File Unit:** 325

**Dates:** 1990S

**Title:** SCENES FROM A MAUL

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GROUNDSTONE BASKETRY/TEXTILES HUMAN RESOURCES/BIOLOGY

TITLE: SCENES FROM A MAUL

SOURCE: CHACO CULTURE NHP MUSEUM COLLECTION CURATOR, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO (UNPUBLISHED)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52524

---

**File Unit:** 326

**Dates:** Oct-94

**Title:** DISTRIBUTION OF THE 9-bp MITOCHONDRIAL DNA REGION V DELETION AMONG NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCES POPULATION

TITLE: DISTRIBUTION OF THE 9-bp MITOCHONDRIAL DNA REGION V DELETION AMONG NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

SOURCE: HUMAN BIOLOGY, VOL. 66, NO. 5, WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52237

---

**File Unit:** 327

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** DISTRIBUTION OF FOUR FOUNDING mtDNA HAPLOGROUPS AMONG NATIVE NORTH AMERICANS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCES RESEARCH DESIGN POPULATION LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES

TITLE: DISTRIBUTION OF FOUR FOUNDING mtDNA HAPLOGROUPS AMONG NATIVE NORTH AMERICANS

SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY, 101:307-323, WILEY-LISS, INC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52238

---

**File Unit:** 328

**Dates:** Jun-80

**Title:** Quaternary Geology of Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Love, David W.

TITLE: Quaternary Geology of Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico. (Draft)  
(note says Figs. 3, 6, 18 missing)

PhD dissertation draft for Department of Geology, University of New Mexico

436 PP + 4 OVERSIZED TABLES/CHARTS + 20 PP FRONT MATTER

Photocopy

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51377

---

**File Unit:** 329

**Dates:** SPRING 1990

**Title:** Roads to Center Place

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SSTR POP SITE

AUTHOR: Loving, Kathryn Gabriel

TITLE: Roads to Center Place.

PUB SOURCE: Quantum, Vol. 7, No. 1.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51381

---

**File Unit:** 330

**Dates:** 10/23/1998

**Title:** IMPLEMENTS OF CLOSE ENCOUNTER: SHOCK WEAPON SYSTEMS OF THE PRE-HISPANIC SOUTHWEST.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: WEAPONS/AGRICULTURAL TOOLS/WOOD

AUTHOR: LUTONSKY, ANTHONY F.

TITLE: IMPLEMENTS OF CLOSE ENCOUNTER: SHOCK WEAPON SYSTEMS OF THE PRE-HISPANIC SOUTHWEST.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52693

---

**File Unit:** 331

**Dates:** May-79

**Title:** Ground Water In the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION

AUTHOR: Lyford, Forest P.

TITLE: Ground Water In the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado.

PUB SOURCE: USDOI, USGS, ALBQ., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52040

---

**File Unit:** 332

**Dates:** Apr-98

**Title:** Redefining The Scale of Chacoan Communities

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE SPACE GEOGRAPHY SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

Author: Mahoney, Nancy M.

Title: Redefining The Scale of Chacoan Communities.

Pub Source: 63rd ANN. Mtg., SAA, Seattle, WA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52174

**File Unit:** 333**Dates:** Apr-95**Title:** The Role of Chacoan Outliers in Local Organization.**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: OUTLIERS POLI SSTR POP SITE CERAMICS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SPACE  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/P/R DATING METHODS RD/PM

AUTHOR: Mahoney, Nancy M., Andrew I. Duff &amp; Keith W. Kintigh

TITLE: The Role of Chacoan Outliers in Local Organization.

PUB SOURCE: Dept.of Anth.,ASU, Tempe, AZ &amp; 60th Ann. Mtg.,SAA, Minneapolis, MN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51874

**File Unit:** 334**Dates:** 1939-40**Title:** Archaeological Remains, Supposedly Navajo, from Chaco Canyon, New Mexico**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS O/M/A

AUTHOR: Malcolm, Roy L.

TITLE: Archaeological Remains, Supposedly Navajo, from Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: American Antiquity, 5(1):4-20.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51406

**File Unit:** 335**Dates:** POST 1995**Title:** Pilgrimage and Astronomy at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico**Summary Notes:**Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION Out CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY Econ

Author: Malville, John Mckim &amp; Nancy Jean Malville

Title: Pilgrimage and Astronomy at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

Pub Source: University of Colorado at Boulder, Co.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52090

**File Unit:** 336**Dates:** 2001**Title:** PILGRIMAGE AND PERIODIC FESTIVALS AS PROCESSES OF SOCIAL INTEGRATION IN  
CHACO CANYON**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, CHACO CANYON, CEREMON/RITUAL/  
RELIGION, SPATIAL ANALYSIS, OUTLIERS, CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYSTITLE: PILGRIMAGE AND PERIODIC FESTIVALS AS PROCESSES OF SOCIAL INTEGRATION IN  
CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: THE KIVA, VOL. 66, NO. 3, 2001

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52469

---

**File Unit:** 337

**Dates:** Jun-93

**Title:** The Chimney Rock Archaeological Symposium, Oct. 20-21, 1990, Durango, CO.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ECON NATURAL RESOURCES OUTLIERS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SSTR POP

AUTHOR: Editor: Malville, J. McKim & Gary Matlock

TITLE: The Chimney Rock Archaeological Symposium, Oct. 20-21, 1990, Durango, CO.

PUB SOURCE: USDA, Forest Service, Rocky Mtn. For. & Range Exper. Sta., Fort Collins, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51597

---

**File Unit:** 338

**Dates:** 19ER

**Title:** Pecked Basins, Ceremony, and Observational Astronomy at Mesa Verde

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION GROUND STONE  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
COMMUNICATION

Author: Malville, J. Mckim, Greg Munson, Frank Occhipinti

Title: Pecked Basins, Ceremony, and Observational Astronomy at Mesa Verde.

Pub Source: Univ. of Colorado, Boulder & Mesa Verde NP.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52092

---

**File Unit:** 339

**Dates:** Aug-93

**Title:** The Uses of Esoteric Astronomical Knowledge in the Chaco Regional System

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION. Econ. Poli. ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P OUTLIERS

Author: Malville, J. Mckim & W. James Judge

Title: The Uses of Esoteric Astronomical Knowledge in the Chaco Regional System.

Pub Source: Fourth International Conf. on Archaeoastronomy, Stara Zagora, Bulgaria

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52089

---

**File Unit:** 340

**Dates:** 19ER

**Title:** A Stone Monolith Site (5AA 1852) Near Chimney Rock, Colorado

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY OUTLIERS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY  
BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

Author: Malville, J. Mckim & Elizabeth Ann Morris

Title: A Stone Monolith Site (5AA 1852) Near Chimney Rock, Colorado.

Pub Source: Univ. of Colorado, Boulder & Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52091

---

**File Unit:** 341

**Dates:** May-95

**Title:** A Phase Transition in a Prehistoric Human Population

**Summary Notes:**

Author: Marinakis, Yorgos

Title: A Phase Transition in a Prehistoric Human Population

PhD dissertation for the Department of Biology, University of New Mexico, 1995

116 pp + 15 pp front matter. Photocopied double-sided

Looks at tree harvesting record at Pueblo Bonito and Chetro Ketl as proxy measure of construction

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52093

---

**File Unit:** 342

**Dates:**

**Title:** The Monuments of Mexico and Those of the Southwest and Southeast of the United State

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC MESOAMERICA

AUTHOR: Marquina, Ignacio Translator: J. Michael Lekson

TITLE: The Monuments of Mexico and Those of the Southwest and Southeast of the United States.

PUB SOURCE: Socied. Mex. de Antrop. El Norte de Mex. y el Sur de Estados Unidos.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51408

---

**File Unit:** 343

**Dates:** 9/13/1988

**Title:** Archeological Test Excavations and Survey of Wall Orientations, Tsin Kletzin Pueblo, CCNP, NM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SURV

AUTHOR: Marshall, Michael

TITLE: Archeological Test Excavations and Survey of Wall Orientations, Tsin Kletzin Pueblo, CCNP, NM. (Preliminary Notes on Field Project for Solstice Proj.)

PUB SOURCE: Southwest Cultural Resource Center, Santa Fe, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51409

---

**File Unit:** 344

**Dates:** 5/30/1989

**Title:** The Location of Great Houses at Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON RD/PM CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POP SITES GEOGRAPHY

CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHAEOASTRONOMY AGRICULTURE

CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION COMMUNICATION

ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES ...

AUTHOR: Marshall, Anne Lawrason

TITLE: The Location of Great Houses at Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: University of California, Berkeley, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51884

---

**File Unit:** 345

**Dates:** 12/14/1996

**Title:** Natural Features and Frontiers: Viewing the Landscape From Outlying Chacoan Structures.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POP  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS OUTLIERS  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT  
SPACE

AUTHOR: Marshall, Anne Lawrason

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

TITLE: Natural Features and Frontiers: Viewing the Landscape From Outlying Chacoan Structures.

PUB SOURCE: Intern. Assoc. for Study of Traditonal Environ., Berkeley, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52042

---

**File Unit:** 346

**Dates:** 2/10/1997

**Title:** THE SITING OF PUEBLO BONITO IN CHACO CANYON.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:SITE GEOGRAPHY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL RESOURCES  
COMMUNICATION COMPETITION/CONFLICT ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR:MARSHALL,ANNE LAWRASON

TITLE:THE SITING OF PUEBLO BONITO IN CHACO CANYON.

PUB SOURCE:61ST ANN.MTG.,SOC. OF AM.ARCH.,NEW ORLEANS,LA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52067

---

**File Unit:** 347

**Dates:** Dec-79

**Title:** ANASAZI COMMUNITIES OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE OUTLIERS RD/PM ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL  
ANALYSIS GEOGRAPHY IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION CERAMICS RA/MU

AUTHOR:MARSHALL,M.P.,J.R. STEIN,R.W. LOOSE,J.E. NOUOTNY

TITLE: ANASAZI COMMUNITIES OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN

PUB SOURCE:PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF NM HISTROIC PRESERVATION BUREAU OF  
NM,DOI

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52060

---

**File Unit:** 348

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Patterns of Diet and Disease: Health Profiles for the Prehistoric Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY POP SUBS  
BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS PROTO SITE  
AUTHOR: Martin, Debra L.  
TITLE: Patterns of Diet and Disease: Health Profiles for the Prehistoric Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in Southwest Prehistory, School of Am. Research Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51760

---

**File Unit:** 349

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** The Chacoan Tower Kiva Sites of Kin Klizhin and Kin Ya'a.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P GEOGRAPHY  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHAEOASTRONOMY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION OUTLIERS SITE SPACE  
AUTHOR: Massouh, Paula Ann  
TITLE: The Chacoan Tower Kiva Sites of Kin Klizhin and Kin Ya'a.

PUB SOURCE: The American University, Washington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51917

---

**File Unit:** 350

**Dates:** APR-JUNE 1889

**Title:** NOGOILPI. THE GAMBLER: A NAVAJO MYTH

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON

TITLE: NOGOILPI. THE GAMBLER: A NAVAJO MYTH

SOURCE: THE JOURNAL OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE, VOL. II, NO. V.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52350

---

**File Unit:** 351

**Dates:** Aug-81

**Title:** Economic Exchange Systems in the San Juan Basin

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan  
TITLE: Economic Exchange Systems in the San Juan Basin.  
PhD dissertation for the Dept. of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, 1981  
314 pp + 8 pp front matter  
Photocopy  
Conducted research while employed as an archaeologist for the Chaco Project

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51413

---

---

**File Unit:** 352

**Dates:** 1-3OCT1981

**Title:** The Mobile Trader and the Chacoan Anasazi

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ECON O/M/A SSTR CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan

TITLE: The Mobile Trader and the Chacoan Anasazi.

PUB SOURCE: Anasazi Symposium, Mesa Verde, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51417

---

**File Unit:** 353

**Dates:** 4/8/1989

**Title:** Women of Chaco: Then and Now

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PER RD/PM ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan

TITLE: Women of the Chaco: Then and Now.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Center & 54th Ann. Mtg. for Am. Arch., Sec. Symposium, Atlanta, GA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51425

---

**File Unit:** 354

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Women of Chaco: Then and Now [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PER RD/PM ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan

TITLE: Women of Chaco: Then and Now.

PUB SOURCE: Rediscovering Our Past: Essays On the History of Am.Arch.,No.8,Avebury.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51426

---

**File Unit:** 355

**Dates:** 3/10/1996

**Title:** Identifying Sources of Prehistoric Turquoise in North America: Problems and Implications for Social Organization.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A ECON NATURAL RESOURCES SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL

THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P MESOAMERICA RD/PM

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan

TITLE: Identifying Sources of Prehistoric Turquoise in North America: Problems and Implications for Social Organization.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro. Program, Intermountain Cult. Resource Ctr., NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51919

---

**File Unit:** 356



**Dates:** 3/9/1996

**Title:** Trials and Troubles with Turquoise Tests

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A NATURAL RESOURCES ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SITE MESOAMERICA

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan

TITLE: Trials and Troubles with Turquoise Tests.

PUB SOURCE: Anthropology Program, ICRC, NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51920

---

**File Unit:** 357

**Dates:** Apr-96

**Title:** Artifacts from Pueblo Bonito: 100 Years of Interpretation

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ECON HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY MESOAMERICA

LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan

TITLE: Artifacts from Pueblo Bonito: 100 Years of Interpretation.

PUB SOURCE: 61st Ann. Mtg. of SAA, New Orleans LA & NPS, Anthro. Program, ICRC, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51924

---

**File Unit:** 358

**Dates:** Dec-97

**Title:** A Chaco Bibliography.

**Summary Notes:**

Author: Mathien, F.J. (Francis Joan)

Title: A Chaco Bibliography.

Pub Source: USDOJ, NPS, Intermountain Region, Santa Fe Support Office. Anthropology Project, Santa Fe, NM. 1997

Mathien began compiling this bibliography in 1985, as part of her assignment to synthesize the Chaco Project.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52136

---

**File Unit:** 359

**Dates:** 6-May-00

**Title:** ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN CHACO CANYON: THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES CHACO  
CANYON PERSONNEL POP ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY

TITLE: ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN CHACO CANYON: THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION

SOURCE: ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NM, SANTA FE, NM, 100TH ANNIVERSARY ANNUAL MTG.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52362

---

**File Unit:** 360

**Dates:** 12/4/2003

**Title:** 'A CACIQUE'S SANCTUM' OR ROAD RAMP? SITE 29SJ 1924 IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: 'A CACIQUE'S SANCTUM' OR ROAD RAMP? SITE 29SJ 1924 IN CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

AUTHOR: FRANCES JOAN MATHIEN

SUBMITTED TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO EDITORS FOR INCLUSION IN THE 2004 ANNUAL VOLUME HONORING ELIZABETH KEELEY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52706

---

**File Unit:** 361

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHEOLOGY IN CHACO CANYON: THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD, HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY, CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL, GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

DOCUMENT: ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHEOLOGY IN CHACO CANYON: THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION

SOURCE:FOLLOWING THROUGH, PAPERS IN HONOR OF PHYLLIS S. DAVIS, THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NM:27

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52405

---

**File Unit:** 362

**Dates:** 2000-2001

**Title:** IDENTIFYING SOURCES OF PREHISTORIC TURQUOISE IN NORTH AMERICA: PROBLEMS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERPRETING SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS, SITES, NATURAL RESOURCES, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES, GEOLOGY/ GEOMORPHOLOGY, MESOAMERICA, TRADE/ECONOMICS, RESEARCH DESIGN/ PROJECT MANAGEMENT  
DOCUMENT: IDENTIFYING SOURCES OF PREHISTORIC TURQUOISE IN NORTH AMERICA: PROBLEMS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERPRETING SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

SOURCE: BEADS, JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF BEAD RESEARCHERS, VOL. 12-13

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52424

---

**File Unit:** 363

**Dates:** 2002

**Title:** MESA TIERRA AND THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURVEYS, CHACO CANYON, SITES

TITLE: MESA TIERRA AND THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION

SOURCE: FOWARD INTO THE PAST: PAPERS IN HONOR OF TEDDY LOU AND FRANCIS STICKNEY; THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO:28; 2002

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52470

---

**File Unit:** 364

**Dates:** 2003

**Title:** PUEBLO WALL DECORATIONS: EXAMPLES FROM CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ROCK ART/MURALS SITES

TITLE: PUEBLO WALL DECORATIONS: EXAMPLES FROM CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: CLIMBING THE ROCKS: PAPERS IN HONOR OF HELEN AND JAY CROTTY, THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO, NO. 29

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52526

---

**File Unit:** 365

**Dates:** 1988

**Title:** Historic Structure Report: Kin Nahasbas Ruin, Chaco Culture National Historical Park, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS GROUND STONE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS O/M/A BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan & Thomas C. Windes

TITLE: Historic Structure Report: Kin Nahasbas Ruin, Chaco Culture National Historical Park, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Branch of Cultural Research, USDI, NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51432

---

**File Unit:** 366

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Exchange Systems and Social Stratification Among the Chaco Anasazi

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ECON RD/PM O/M/A NATURAL RESOURCES SSTR

AUTHOR: Mathien, Frances Joan Editor: Ericson, Jonathon E. and Timothy G. Baugh

TITLE: Exchange Systems and Social Stratification Among the Chaco Anasazi.

PUB SOURCE: The American Southwest and Mesoamerica: Systems of Prehistoric Exchange, Premium Press, NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51414

---

**File Unit:** 367

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** The Use of Comparative and Engineering Analyses in the Study of Prehistoric Agriculture

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: AGRICULTURE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION HISTORIC PERIOD ECON SUBS LAND  
UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE

AUTHOR: Maxwell, Timothy D. Ed.: Teltser, Patrice A.

TITLE: The Use of Comparative and Engineering Analyses in the Study of Prehistoric Agriculture.

PUB SOURCE: Evolutionary Archaeology-Methodological Issues, The Univ. of Az. Press, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51921

---

**File Unit:** 368

**Dates:** Sep-40

**Title:** A STUDY OF THE SOURCES OF GROUND WATER AT CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SURVEYS NATURAL  
RESOURCES GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY GEOGRAPHY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT LAND  
UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MANAGEMENT

TITLE: A STUDY OF THE SOURCES OF GROUND WATER AT CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT

SOURCE: NPS, REGION III, REGIONAL GEOLOGIST

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52483

---

**File Unit:** 369

**Dates:** 2/16/1977

**Title:** Isotope Dendroclimatology: Natural Stable Carbon Isotope Analysis of Tree Rings from an Archaeological Site

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT DENDROCHRONOLOGY

AUTHOR: Mazany, Terry, Juan Carlos Lerman & Austin Long

TITLE: Isotope Dendroclimatology: Natural Stable Carbon Isotope Analysis of Tree Rings from an Archaeological Site.

PUB SOURCE: AAAS Poster Session, Abs. No. 620, Poster Bd. No. 21, Wash., D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51435

---

**File Unit:** 370

**Dates:** 1978/1979

**Title:** The History of Habitat Research Proposed in 1978

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: COLLECTION MANAGEMENT CHACO CANYON CURATION  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES STAB  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION RD/PM CR MGMT

AUTHOR: Mc Auliffe, Dennis

TITLE: The History of Habitat Research Proposed in 1978.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canyon National Monument, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51853

---

**File Unit:** 371

**Dates:** 1978

**Title:** The Rationale for Research to Recover and Develop the Record of Information on the Monument Area Habitat

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT STAB COLLECTION MANAGEMENT CURATION CR  
MGMT SURV CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Mc Auliffe, Dennis

TITLE: The Rationale for Research to Recover and Develop the Record of Information on the Monument Area Habitat.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canyon National Monument, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51854

---

**File Unit:** 372

**Dates:** Jun-76

**Title:** AN ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE CLIMATE GEOLOGY BOTANY FAUNA HIST ARCHEOLOGY  
ARCHEOLOGY ARCHAIC/PALEO NAVAJO SURVEY

TITLE: AN ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT

SOURCE: WESTERN ARCHEOLOGICAL CENTER, PUBLICATIONS IN ANTHROPOLOGY, NO. 5, TUCSON, AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52264

---

**File Unit:** 373

**Dates:** Jul-75

**Title:** Cibola Corrugated: A Proposed New Pottery Type from the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS SITE

AUTHOR: McGarry, Thomas E.

TITLE: Cibola Corrugated: A Proposed New Pottery Type from the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthropology, Wichita State Univ., KS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51391

---

**File Unit:** 374

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Drawing the Southwest to Scale: Perspectives on Macroregional Relations

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP  
MESOAMERICA POLI PROTO CERAMICS O/M/A CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC

AUTHOR: McGuire, Randall H., E. Charles Adams, et al Editor: Gumerman, George J.

TITLE: Drawing the Southwest to Scale: Perspectives on Macroregional Relations.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in SW Prehistory, SAR Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51835

---

**File Unit:** 375

**Dates:** 1988

**Title:** El Malpais Ruin on the San Juan River, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE CERAMICS OUTLIERS SURV ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY R/S/T

AUTHOR: McKenna, Peter J.

TITLE: El Malpais Ruin on the San Juan River, New Mexico. (1 loose map)

PUB SOURCE: Div. of Anthropology, SW Cult. Resources Ctr., NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51398

---

**File Unit:** 376

**Dates:** Mar-98

**Title:** Aztec Community Landscape

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P COMMUNICATION  
SPACE POP LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
OUTLIERS

Author: Mckenna, Peter J.

Title: Aztec Community Landscape (Speakers Presentation)

Pub Source: 63rd Ann. Mtg., SAA, Chaco Symposium (?), Seattle, WA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52167

---

**File Unit:** 377

**Dates:** 25-29 MAR 1998

**Title:** The Cultural Landscape of the Aztec Ruins, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE OUTLIERS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY COMMUNICATION  
SPACE

Author: McKenna, Peter J.

Title: The Cultural Landscape of the Aztec Ruins, New Mexico.

Pub Source: 63rd Ann. Mtg., SAA, Seattle, WA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52168

---

**File Unit:** 378

**Dates:** 1988

**Title:** LATE BONITO PHASE DEVELOPMENTS AT THE AZTEC RUINS, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURVEYS OUTLIERS CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS DATING METHODS  
DENDROCHRONOLOGY TRADE/ECONOMICS LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE  
UTILIZATION SPATIAL ANALYSIS

TITLE: LATE BONITO PHASE DEVELOPMENTS AT THE AZTEC RUINS, NEW MEXICO  
PUB SOURCE: 53RD ANNUAL MEETING, SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY,  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52169

---

**File Unit:** 379

**Dates:** 14-Jul-04

**Title:** STERLING RUIN REVISITED

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: STERLING RUIN REVISITED

AUTHORS: PETER J. MCKENNA & HAYWARD FRANKLIN

PRESENTED AT 77TH PECOS CONFERENCE IN BLUFF, UTAH, 2004

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52708

---

**File Unit:** 380

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Regional Patterns of Great House Development Among the Totah Anasazi, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE DATING METHODS ECON CERAMICS POLI  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: McKenna, Peter J. & H Wolcott Toll

TITLE: Regional Patterns of Great House Development Among the Totah Anasazi, New Mexico. (Anasazi  
Regional Organ. & the Chaco System)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Max. Mus. of Anthro., Anthro. Papers No. 5, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52041

---

**File Unit:** 381

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** DAM GOOD ARCHEOLOGY - WE'RE GLAD IT GOT DONE!: THE HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE  
OF RESERVOIR ARCHEOLOGY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HPERCHACO CANYON  
PERSONNELCUR NAGPRA

TITLE: DAM GOOD ARCHEOLOGY - WE'RE GLAD IT GOT DONE!: THE HISTORICAL  
IMPORTANCE OF RESERVOIR ARCHEOLOGY

SOURCE: CRM, USDOJ, NPS, CULTURAL RESOURCES, VOL. 23, NO. 1, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52349

---

**File Unit:** 382

**Dates:** 1980

**Title:** Richard Wetherill: Anasazi

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PER HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
AUTHOR: McNitt, Frank  
TITLE: Richard Wetherill: Anasazi.

PUB SOURCE: Odyssey, Public Broadcasting Assoc., Inc., USA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51489

---

**File Unit:** 383

**Dates:** Jan-99

**Title:** NORTH AMERICA'S VAST LEGACY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL SUBSISTENCE ARCHAEOLOGY  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES CHACO CANYON HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY HUMAN  
RESOURCES

TITLE: NORTH AMERICA'S VAST LEGACY

SOURCE: ARCHAEOLOGY (MAGAZINE), VOL. 52, NO. 1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52220

---

**File Unit:** 384

**Dates:** Jan-40

**Title:** Population Changes in the Rio Grande Glaze-Paint Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP CERAMICS SITE  
AUTHOR: Mera, H. P.  
TITLE: Population Changes in the Rio Grande Glaze-Paint Area.

PUB SOURCE: Laboratory of Anthropology, Tech. Series, Bull. No. 9, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51436

---

**File Unit:** 385

**Dates:** 1986

**Title:** A Homestead in Ruins: Richard Wetherill's Homestead in Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY R/T/P  
AUTHOR: Merlan, Thomas W. & Frances Levin  
TITLE: A Homestead in Ruins: Richard Wetherill's Homestead in Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: From Chaco To Chaco: Papers in Honor of Lister & Lister, ASNM, No. 15.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51437

---

**File Unit:** 386

**Dates:** May-97



**Title:** CIVIC SPACES: ARCHITECTURAL EXPRESSIONS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION IN THE PREHISTORIC NORTHERN SOUTHWEST, A.D. 1000-1300

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: CIVIC SPACES: ARCHITECTURAL EXPRESSIONS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION IN THE PREHISTORIC NORTHERN SOUTHWEST, A.D. 1000-1300

AUTHOR: MARY PATRICIA METCALF

PHD DISSERTATION, DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA  
DOUBLE-SIDED PHOTOCOPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52704

---

**File Unit:** 387

**Dates:** 1984

**Title:** MOHLAB Technical Reports, Hydration Rate Constants

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DATING METHODS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY SITE

AUTHOR: Michels, Joseph W.

TITLE: MOHLAB Technical Reports, Hydration Rate Constants.

PUB SOURCE: MOHLAB Technical Reports Nos. 24, 27, 31, 32, 36-43, State College, PA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51438

---

**File Unit:** 388

**Dates:** 5/9/1983

**Title:** The Duck in the Anasazi World

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS RART CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Miles-Neeley, Elisabeth

TITLE: The Duck in the Anasazi World.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 520, Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51445

---

**File Unit:** 389

**Dates:** 1980

**Title:** Soil Erosion Project (7371-0237-290): Chaco Canyon National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: STAB CR MGMT CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Miller, John

TITLE: Soil Erosion Project (7371-0237-290): Chaco Canyon National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canyon National Monument, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51855

---

**File Unit:** 390

**Dates:** 1937

**Title:** A GLOSSARY OF TERMS APPLICABLE TO ABORIGINAL ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: A GLOSSARY OF TERMS APPLICABLE TO ABORIGINAL ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST.

COMPILED BY JAMES MARSHALL MILLER

TYPED MANUSCRIPT

21 LEAVES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 81266

---

**File Unit:** 391

**Dates:** SUMMER 2001

**Title:** KERES: ENGENDERED KEY TO THE PUEBLO PUZZLE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, POLITICAL STRUCTURE, ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY, LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES, SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION

DOCUMENT: KERES: ENGENDERED KEY TO THE PUEBLO PUZZLE

SOURCE: ETHNOHISTORY 46:3, AM SOCIETY FOR ETHNOHISITORY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52406

---

**File Unit:** 392

**Dates:** 6/19/1989

**Title:** Ceramics and Settlement in the Cedar Mesa Area, Southeastern Utah: A Methodological Approach

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Mills, Barbara J.

TITLE: Ceramics and Settlement in the Cedar Mesa Area, Southeastern Utah: A Methodological Approach. (Final Draft)

PhD dissertation draft for the Dept. of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

369 pp + 6 pp front matter

Photocopy

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51817

---

**File Unit:** 393

**Dates:** 1997

**Title:** SOURCING CHUSKAN CERAMIC PRODUCTION: PETROGRAPHIC AND EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES

TITLE: SOURCING CHUSKAN CERAMIC PRODUCTION: PETROGRAPHIC AND EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSES

PUB SOURCE: KIVA, VOL. 62, NO. 3, ARIZONA ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52184

---

**File Unit:** 394

**Dates:** 2002

**Title:** RECENT RESEARCH ON CHACO: CHANGING VIEWS ON ECONOMY, RITUAL, AND SOCIETY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, POLITICAL STRUCTURE, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/ COMPLEXITY, TRADE/ECONOMICS, CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

TITLE: RECENT RESEARCH ON CHACO: CHANGING VIEWS ON ECONOMY, RITUAL, AND SOCIETY

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH, VOL. 10, NO.1, MARCH 2002; PP65-117

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52472

---

**File Unit:** 395

**Dates:** 1898

**Title:** ABORIGINAL ARCHITECTURE IN THE UNITED STATES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP SSTR NAV BASKETRY/TEXTILES CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

TITLE: ABORIGINAL ARCHITECTURE IN THE UNITED STATES

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY, VOL. 30: 414-427

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52351

---

**File Unit:** 396

**Dates:** Nov-78

**Title:** Early Prehistoric Ethnobotany in Chaco Wash: Plant Remains from the Tsaya Project, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS RD/PM CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SITE SUBS  
AUTHOR: Minnis, Paul

TITLE: Early Prehistoric Ethnobotany in Chaco Wash: Plant Remains from the Tsaya Project, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Laboratory of Anthropology, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51446

---

**File Unit:** 397

**Dates:** Sep-99

**Title:** PUEBLO PINTADO HOLDS SECRETS OF CHACO'S PAST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE HISTORIC PERIOD OUTLIER COMMUNICATION

TITLE: PUEBLO PINTADO HOLDS SECRETS OF CHACO'S PAST

SOURCE: NEW MEXICO MAGAZINE, VOL. 77, NO. 9, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52289

---

**File Unit:** 398

**Dates:** WINTER 1992

**Title:** From Bis sa'ani to Picuris: Early Pueblo Adobe Technology of New Mexico and the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY OUTLIERS SITE

AUTHOR: Moquin, Michael

TITLE: From Bis sa'ani to Picuris: Early Pueblo Adobe Technology of New Mexico and the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Traditions, The Adobe Journal, Issue 8, The Adobe Foundation, Albq.,NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51448

---

**File Unit:** 399

**Dates:** 5/9/1975

**Title:** Chacoan Roads and Adaptation: How a Prehistoric Population Can Define and Control Its Social and Natural Environment

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS RD/PM SUBS

AUTHOR: Morenon, E. Pierre

TITLE: Chacoan Roads and Adaptation: How a Prehistoric Population Can Define and Control Its Social and Natural Environment.

PUB SOURCE: SAA, Dallas, TX and Dept. of Anthropology, ENMU, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51451

---

**File Unit:** 400

**Dates:** Aug-77

**Title:** Summary of Energy Study Results Conducted in Chaco Canyon National Monument.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SPACE COMMUNICATION POP

AUTHOR: Morenon, Pierre

TITLE: Summary of Energy Study Results Conducted in Chaco Canyon National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Fort Burgwin Research Center, SMU, Dallas, TX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51452

---

**File Unit:** 401

**Dates:** Jan-77

**Title:** A View of the Chacoan Phenomena from the 'Backwoods': A Speculative Essay

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS POP SSTR ECON CERAMICS NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Morenon, E. Pierre

TITLE: A View of the Chacoan Phenomena from the 'Backwoods': A Speculative Essay.

PUB SOURCE: Arch.Program,Instit.of Applied Sciences,N.Texas State Univ.,Denton, TX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51453

---

**File Unit:** 402

**Dates:** POST 1923

**Title:** Exploring in the Canyon of Death

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD NAV SITE BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS O/M/A

ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS

AUTHOR: Morris, Earl H.

TITLE: Exploring in the Canyon of Death.

PUB SOURCE: The National Geographic Magazine, pp. 263-274.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51580

---

**File Unit:** 403

**Dates:** 1927

**Title:** The Beginnings of Pottery Making in the San Juan Area; Unfired Prototypes and the Wares of the Earliest Ceramic Period.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CERAMICS BASKETRY/TEXTILES ARCHEOLOGICAL

THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

Author: Morris, Earl H.

Title: The Beginnings of Pottery Making in the San Juan Area; Unfired Prototypes and the Wares of the Earliest Ceramic Period.

Pub Source: Anthro. Papers of the Am. Mus. of Natural History, Vol. XXVIII, Part II, New York City, NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52158

---

**File Unit:** 404

**Dates:** FALL 1973

**Title:** A Preliminary Investigation of Differential Distribution of Status Items At Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, NM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RD/PM SPACE SSTR

AUTHOR: Morrison, Charles Randall

TITLE: A Preliminary Investigation of Differential Distribution of Status Items At Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, NM.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 399, Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albbq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51454

---

**File Unit:** 405

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Archaeological Survey for the Central Arizona Water Control Study

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV POP ECON LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Most, Rachel & Shereen Lerner

TITLE: Archaeological Survey for the Central Arizona Water Control Study.

(This is an extremely poor copy.) (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Off.of Cult.Resource Mgmt.,Dept.of Anthro.,AZ.State Univ.,Tucson,AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51625

---

**File Unit:** 406

**Dates:** Oct-79

**Title:** Preliminary Study on the Lichens of Chaco Canyon National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CR  
MGMT

AUTHOR: Nash, Thomas H., III & Lorene L. Sigal

TITLE: Preliminary Study on the Lichens of Chaco Canyon National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Botany & Microbiology, Arizona State Univ., Tempe, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51886

---

**File Unit:** 407

**Dates:** Dec-79

**Title:** Preliminary Study on the Lichens of Chaco Canyon National Monument [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT RD/PM HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Nash, Thomas H., III, Milton R. Sommerfeld & Lorene L. Sigal

TITLE: Preliminary Study on the Lichens of Chaco Canyon National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Botany & Microbiology, Arizona State Univ., Tempe, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51856

---

**File Unit:** 408

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** Preliminary Study on Floristics and Elemental Concentrations of Lichens from Chaco Canyon National Monument, NM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD STAB

AUTHOR: Nash, Thomas H., III, Milton R. Sommerfeld, & Lorene L. Sigal

TITLE: Preliminary Study on Floristics and Elemental Concentrations of Lichens from Chaco Canyon National Monument, NM.

PUB SOURCE: Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Vol.18, pp. 53-59.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51644

---

**File Unit:** 409

**Dates:** Dec-97

**Title:** BASELINE WATER QUALITY DATA: INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS, CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MANAGEMENT  
CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL RESOURCES PARK  
ADMINISTRATION

TITLE: BASELINE WATER QUALITY DATA: INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS, CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

PUB SOURCE: WTER RESOURCES DIVISION, NPS, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52185

---

**File Unit:** 410

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** CONSERVING EARTHEN ARCHITECTURE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: STABILIZATION CULTURAL RESOURCES MESOAM HISTORIC PERIOD  
MASONRY CLIMATE NATURAL RESOURCES PROTOHIST SITE

TITLE: CONSERVING EARTHEN ARCHITECTURE

SOURCE: USDOJ, NPS, CULTURAL RESOURCES, VOL. 22, NO. 6

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52311

---

**File Unit:** 411

**Dates:** Sep-00

**Title:** THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: COLLECTION MANAGEMENT PARK ADMINISTRATION HISTORIC PERIOD

TITLE: THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

SOURCE: NPS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52363

---

**File Unit:** 412

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** AMERICA'S MINING HERITAGE

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: AMERICA'S MINING HERITAGE

SOURCE: CRM, VOL. 21, NO. 7, USDOJ, NPS, CULTURAL RESOURCES, ISSN 1068-4999,  
WASHINGTON, D.C. - NOTE PAPER BY JOAN MATHIEN

SUBJ: NATURAL RESOURCES GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52206

---

**File Unit:** 413

**Dates:** 1989

**Title:** The Chacoan Regional System: Interpreting the Evidence for Sociopolitical Complexity

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR POP CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ECON BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Neitzel, Jill E. Editor: Upham, S., K. Lightfoot, and R. Jewett

TITLE: The Chacoan Regional System: Interpreting the Evidence for Sociopolitical Complexity.  
PUB SOURCE: The Sociopolitical Structure of..., Westview Press, Boulder, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51458

---

**File Unit:** 414

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** GREAT TOWNS AND REGIONAL POLITIES IN THE PREHISTORIC AMERICAN SOUTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POPULATION SOCIAL STRUCTURE POLITICS RITUAL ARCHEOLOGY

TITLE: GREAT TOWNS AND REGIONAL POLITIES IN THE PREHISTORIC AMERICAN SOUTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST

SOURCE: AMERIND FOUNDATION, INC., DRAGOON, AZ & UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS, ABLQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52239

---

**File Unit:** 415

**Dates:** 2003

**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO: CENTER OF THE CHACOAN WORLD

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITES ARCHEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ARCHITECTURE/  
MASONRY SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION SPATIAL ANALYSIS HUMAN  
RESOURCES & BIOLOGY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS  
SOCIAL STRUCTURE/ COMPLEXITY

TITLE: PUEBLO BONITO: CENTER OF THE CHACOAN WORLD

SOURCE: SMITHSONIAN BOOKS, WASHINGTON D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52529

---

**File Unit:** 416

**Dates:** 2/2/1987

**Title:** Neutron Activation of Dogoszhi Style Ceramics: Production and Exchange in the Chacoan Regional System

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ECON NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Neitzel, J. E. and R. L. Bishop

TITLE: Neutron Activation of Dogoszhi Style Ceramics: Production and Exchange in the Chacoan Regional System.

SOURCE: Dept. of Anthro., AMNH, NY and Conserv. Anal. Lab., Smithsonian Instit., Wash., D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51456

---

**File Unit:** 417

**Dates:** 1990



**Title:** Neutron Activation of Dogoszhi Style Ceramics: Production and Exchange in the Chacoan Regional System [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ECON NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Neitzel, Jill E. and Ronald L. Bishop

TITLE: Neutron Activation of Dogoszhi Style Ceramics: Production and Exchange in the Chacoan Regional System.

PUB SOURCE: The Kiva, Vol. 56, No. 1, pp. 67-85.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51457

---

**File Unit:** 418

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Boundary Dynamics in the Chacoan Regional System

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM  
OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Neitzel, Jill E. Editor: Wills, W.H. & Robert D. Leonard

TITLE: Boundary Dynamics in the Chacoan Regional System.

PUB SOURCE: The Ancient Southwest Community:...Social Organization, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51857

---

**File Unit:** 419

**Dates:** SPRING 1996

**Title:** The Two Anasazi Worlds

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS O/M/A SSTR ECON MESOAMERICA

AUTHOR: Nibungco, Melissa S.

TITLE: The Two Anasazi Worlds.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 394, Anthropology Dept, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51934

---

**File Unit:** 420

**Dates:** 1975

**Title:** Archeomagnetic Study of Anasazi-Related Sediments of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DATING METHODS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

AUTHOR: Nichols, Ronald Franklin

TITLE: Archeomagnetic Study of Anasazi-Related Sediments of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: School of Geology & Geophysics, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51466

---

**File Unit:** 421

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Demographic Reconstructions in the American Southwest: Alternative Behavioral Means to the Same Archaeological Ends.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P NAV  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SUR SITE ECON

Author: Nichols, Deborah L. & Shirley Powell

Title: Demographic Reconstructions in the American Southwest: Alternative Behavioral Means to the Same Archaeological Ends.

Pub Source: The Kiva, AZ. Arch. & Hist. Soc., AZ. State Mus., Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52095

---

**File Unit:** 422

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** The Recapture Project, San Juan County, Southeastern Utah

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC HISTORIC PERIOD CERAMICS  
BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS RD/PM

AUTHOR: Nielson, Asa S.

TITLE: The Recapture Project, San Juan County, Southeastern Utah. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: The Recapture Project, Antiquities Section, Salt Lake City, UT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51626

---

**File Unit:** 423

**Dates:** SPRING 1997

**Title:** NOT ALL ROADS LEAD TO...CHACO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION OUTLIERS  
COMPETITION/CONFLICT SSTR SITE CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

AUTHOR:NOBLE, DAVID GRANT

TITLE:NOT ALL ROADS LEAD TO...CHACO.

PUB SOURCE:AM.ARCH.,VOL. 1,NO. 1,THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY,ALBQ.,NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52066

---

**File Unit:** 424

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** Computerized Data Analysis at Antelope House

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM

AUTHOR: National Park Service

TITLE: Computerized Data Analysis at Antelope House.

PUB SOURCE: NPS, AZ Arch. Ctr. of NPS & AZ State Mus., Univ. of Arizona, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51812

---

**File Unit:** 425

**Dates:** May-80

**Title:** The Chacoan Roadway System

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS RD/PM POP SSTR ECON  
COMMUNICATION HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

AUTHOR: Obenauf, Margaret Senter

TITLE: The Chacoan Roadway System.

SOURCE: MA Thesis, Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51467

---

**File Unit:** 426

**Dates:** 6/13/1991

**Title:** Across the Colorado Plateau: Anthro. Studies along the San Juan Basin and Transwestern Mainline Expansion Pipeline Routes, Vol. I: Loop G. Add.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV SITE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CERAMICS GROUND STONE HISTORIC  
PERIOD HARCHTONE HISTPER HISTARCH...

AUTHOR: Office of Contract Archeology (Filed w/Winter volumes)

TITLE: Across the Colorado Plateau: Anthro. Studies along the San Juan Basin and Transwestern Mainline Expansion Pipeline Routes, Vol. I: Loop G. Add.

PUB SOURCE: Office of Contract Archeology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51651

---

**File Unit:** 427

**Dates:** Apr-93

**Title:** Population Change on the Pajarito Plateau

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP SPACE RD/PM SUBS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT AGRICULTURE

AUTHOR: Orcutt, Janet D.

TITLE: Population Change on the Pajarito Plateau.

PUB SOURCE: Div. of Anthropology, NPS, SWRO, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51627

---

**File Unit:** 428

**Dates:** Dec-87

**Title:** Explanations of Population Aggregation in the Mesa Verde Region Prior to A.D. 900.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: POP POLI SSTR CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT DENDROCHRONOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P COMPETITION/CONFLICT

Author: Orcutt, Janet D., Eric Blinman & Timothy A. Kohler

Title: Explanations of Population Aggregation in the Mesa Verde Region Prior to A.D. 900.

Pub Source: SW Symposium, Tempe, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52097

---

**File Unit:** 429

**Dates:** Mar-90

**Title:** Long-term Heavy-grazing Effects on Soil and Vegetation in the Four Corners Region.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS NATURAL  
RESOURCES HISTORIC PERIOD RD/PM GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CRMGMT STAB LAND  
UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE

AUTHOR: Orodho, Apollo B., M.J. Trlica & C.D. Bonham

TITLE: Long-term Heavy-grazing Effects on Soil and Vegetation in the Four Corners Region.

PUB SOURCE: The Southwestern Naturalist, Vol. 35, No. 1, pp. 9-14.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51858

---

**File Unit:** 430

**Dates:** 9/15/1977

**Title:** Review of Stabilization at Site 29SJ 2387, Chaco Culture National Historical Park, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SITE ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT STAB RD/PM

Author: Ortiz, David O. & Robert J. Speakman

Title: Review of Stabilization at Site 29SJ 2387, Chaco Culture National Historical Park, New Mexico.

Pub Source: Navajo Nation Archaeology Dept, N. AZ. Univ., Flagstaff, AZ & NPS, CCNHP, Nageezi, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52128

---

**File Unit:** 431

**Dates:** 4/30/1981

**Title:** A Consideration of Disease and Mortality Patterns in the Burial Rooms of Pueblo Bonito.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SSTR SUBS SITE SPACE

CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POP

AUTHOR: Palkovich, Ann M.

TITLE: A Consideration of Disease and Mortality Patterns in the Burial Rooms of Pueblo Bonito. (In C51320)

PUB SOURCE: Symposium, SAA, 46th Annual Mtg., San Diego, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51785

---

**File Unit:** 432

**Dates:** SUM 1994

**Title:** Copper Bells from Anasazi Sites.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A MESOAMERICA CHACO CANYON ECON NATURAL RESOURCES

BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS RD/PM POP SITE

AUTHOR: Palmer, Jay W.

TITLE: Copper Bells from Anasazi Sites.

PUB SOURCE: Blue Mountain Shadows, Vol. 13.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51946

---

**File Unit:** 433

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** PRE-COLUMBIAN METALLURGY: TECHNOLOGY, MANUFACTURE, AND MICROPROBE ANALYSES OF COPPER BELLS FROM THE GREATER SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: PRE-COLUMBIAN METALLURGY: TECHNOLOGY, MANUFACTURE, AND MICROPROBE ANALYSES OF COPPER BELLS FROM THE GREATER SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: ARCHAEOLOGY 40, 2, PP. 361-382, GREAT BRITAIN

SUBJ: MESOAMERICA ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS NATURAL RESOURCES  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52207

---

**File Unit:** 434

**Dates:** Mar-37

**Title:** THE TEMPLE OF RINCONADO

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: THE TEMPLE OF RINCONADO

SOURCE: SOUTHWESTERN LORE, COLORADO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, VOL. II, NO. 4,  
GUNNISON, CO

SUBJ: SITES ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52208

---

**File Unit:** 435

**Dates:** 1965

**Title:** Chuska Valley Ceramics

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Peckham, Stewart

TITLE: Chuska Valley Ceramics.

SOURCE: Chuska Valley Survey, Unpublished, Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51470

---

**File Unit:** 436

**Dates:** MAY/JUN 1898

**Title:** Spanish and American Explorations.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD SITE

AUTHOR: Peet, Rev. Stephen D.

TITLE: Spanish and American Explorations. (Signed by Al Ward)

PUB SOURCE: The Am. Antiquarian and Oriental Journal, Vol. XX, No. 8, Chicago, IL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51472

---

**File Unit:** 437

**Dates:** 1909

**Title:** The Exploration of a Burial-Room in Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SITE O/M/A CERAMICS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Pepper, George H.

TITLE: The Exploration of a Burial-Room in Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Anthropological Essays,Putnam Anniv.Volume,G.E.Stechert&Co.,NY, NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51473

---

**File Unit:** 438

**Dates:** 1906

**Title:** Human Effigy Vases from Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITES MESOAMERICA

AUTHOR: Pepper, George H.

TITLE: Human Effigy Vases from Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro. Papers Honoring Franz Boas,Boas Anniv.Vol.,G.E.Stechert,NY,NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51475

---

**File Unit:** 439

**Dates:** 1899

**Title:** Ceremonial Deposits Found in an Ancient Pueblo Estufa in Northern New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Pepper, George H.

TITLE: Ceremonial Deposits Found in an Ancient Pueblo Estufa in Northern New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Hyde Expedition, Monumental Records Assoc., New York.

2 reprints from Carnegie Museum Library, signed by the author.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51925

---

**File Unit:** 440

**Dates:** Jan-02

**Title:** THE MAKING OF A NAVAJO BLANKET

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO BASKET/TEXTILE NATURAL RESOURCES

TITLE: THE MAKING OF A NAVAJO BLANKET

SOURCE: EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, NEW YOR, NY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52240

---

**File Unit:** 441

**Dates:** FEB 1903?

**Title:** NATIVE NAVAJO DYES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO BASKETRY/TEXTILES HISTORIC PERIOD  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
TITLE: NATIVE NAVAJO DYES  
SOURCE: THE PAPOOSE, HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION, NEW YORK

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52384

---

**File Unit:** 442

**Dates:** Nov-00

**Title:** THE NAVAJO INDIANS: AN ETHNOLOGICAL STUDY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO BASKETRY/TEXTILES HISTORIC PERIOD  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY TRADE/ECONOMICS IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION  
SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
TITLE: THE NAVAJO INDIANS: AN ETHNOLOGICAL STUDY  
SOURCE: THE SOUTHERN WORKMAN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52385

---

**File Unit:** 443

**Dates:** 1905

**Title:** AN UNUSUAL NAVAJO MEDICINE CEREMONY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAVAJO ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY  
TITLE: AN UNUSUAL NAVAJO MEDICINE CEREMONY  
SOURCE: HAMPTON INSTITUTE PRESS, HAMPTON, VA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52386

---

**File Unit:** 444

**Dates:** Dec-74

**Title:** Preliminary Report on the Excavations of CM 156: A Small Unit Pueblo on the Chacra Mesa, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BURIALS/HUMAN  
REMAINS CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS GROUND STONE BONE ARTIFACTS O/M/A  
AUTHOR: Phibbs, Donal C.  
TITLE: Preliminary Report on the Excavations of CM 156: A Small Unit Pueblo on the Chacra Mesa,  
New Mexico.  
PUB SOURCE: Maxwell Museum of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51478

---

**File Unit:** 445

**Dates:** 11/13/1993

**Title:** Rethinking Chaco

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR O/M/A ECON SUBS CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS  
AUTHOR: Phillips, David A., Jr.  
TITLE: Rethinking Chaco. (Draft)

PUB SOURCE: Symposium, 26th Chacmool Conf., Univ. of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Can.  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51479

---

**File Unit:** 446  
**Dates:** 6-Apr-00  
**Title:** THE CHACO MERIDIAN: A SKEPTICAL ANALYSIS  
**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: ANASAZI POLITICS POPULATION CHACO CANYON RESEARCH DESIGN  
ARCHEOLOGY SUBSISTENCE  
  
TITLE: THE CHACO MERIDIAN: A SKEPTICAL ANALYSIS  
  
SOURCE: 65TH ANNUAL MEETING, SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA & INTERNET  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52313

---

**File Unit:** 447  
**Dates:** 1998  
**Title:** CHACO CANYON NAVAJO  
**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: NAVAJO IELD SCHOOLS HISTORIC PERIOD CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL  
  
TITLE: CHACO CANYON NAVAJO  
  
PUB SOURCE: DINE BI KEYAH: PAPERS IN HONOR OF DAVID M. BRUGGE, THE  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO: 24  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52186

---

**File Unit:** 448  
**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980  
**Title:** Summary of Archaeological Activities on the Coconino National Forest, Arizona.  
**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: SURV STAB RART ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS EDUCATION AGRICULTURE  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION HISTORIC PERIOD DENDRO POP ARC/P  
AUTHOR: Pilles, Peter J., Jr.  
TITLE: Summary of Archaeological Activities on the Coconino National Forest, Arizona. (In C51471)  
PUB SOURCE: Coconino National Forest, Flagstaff, AZ.  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51628

---

**File Unit:** 449  
**Dates:** 1977  
**Title:** A Multivariate Approach to the Explanation of Ceramic Design Variation.  
**Summary Notes:**  
AUTHOR: Plog, Stephen Edward  
TITLE: A Multivariate Approach to the Explanation of Ceramic Design Variation.  
PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, University of Michigan. 1977



192 pp + 8 pp front matter. University Microfilms paperbound copy  
Analyses Southwestern ceramics

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51482

---

**File Unit:** 450

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** EQUALITY AND HIERARCHY: HOLISTIC APPROACHES TO UNDERSTANDING SOCIAL DYNAMICS IN THE PUEBLO SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: EQUALITY AND HIERARCHY: HOLISTIC APPROACHES TO UNDERSTANDING SOCIAL DYNAMICS IN THE PUEBLO SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: FOUNDATIONS OF SOCIAL INEQUALITY, EDITED BY T. DOUGLAS PRICE AND GARY M. FEINMAN, PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK

SUBJ: SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY COMPETITION/CONFLICT  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOGRAPHY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/ PROCEDURES  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POLITICAL STRUCTURE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52209

---

**File Unit:** 451

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** The Fourth Season of Excavation at the WS Ranch Site.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ECON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SUBS DATING METHODS  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS

AUTHOR: Pool, Michael D. & James A. Neely

TITLE: The Fourth Season of Excavation at the WS Ranch Site. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51629

---

**File Unit:** 452

**Dates:** 1931-1934, 1937

**Title:** Excavations of Chetro Ketl Kivas from 1931-1934 and 1937-Field Notes

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A RD/PM CHACO CANYON PER

AUTHOR: Postlethwaite, W. W.

TITLE: Excavations of Chetro Ketl Kivas from 1931-1934 and 1937-Field Notes.

SOURCE: Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO & SAR, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51521

---

**File Unit:** 453

**Dates:** 1948

**Title:** Papers on Excavations of Chetro Ketl.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY FIELD SCHOOLS

AUTHOR: Postlethwaite, W. W.  
TITLE: Papers on Excavations of Chetro Ketl.  
SOURCE: A.A.A.S.-SW Div., Las Vegas, NM & Colo-Wy Acad.of Science, Colo.Springs, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51522

---

**File Unit:** 454

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** POT, PARTIES, AND POLITICS: COMMUNAL FEASTING IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POP SUBS POLI  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY NAV CERAMICS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS SITE HUMAN  
RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

TITLE: POT, PARTIES, AND POLITICS: COMMUNAL FEASTING IN THE AMERICAN  
SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: AM ANTIQUITY, SOCIETY FOR AM ARCHAEOLOGY, 65 (3), pp. 471-492

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52364

---

**File Unit:** 455

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Archaeology on Black Mesa, 1980: A Preliminary Report.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT RD/PM ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC SURV CERAMICS SUBS  
HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

AUTHOR: Powell, Shirley

TITLE: Archaeology on Black Mesa, 1980: A Preliminary Report. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Southern Illinois University, Black Mesa Archaeological Project.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51630

---

**File Unit:** 456

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Defensive Sites of the Dinetah

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NAV HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P DENDROCHRONOLOGY  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CULTURAL RESOURCES  
MANAGEMENT STAB

Author: Powers, Margaret A. & Byron P. Johnson

Title: Defensive Sites of the Dinetah.

Pub Source: NM BLM, Cult. Resources Services No. 2., Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52096

---

**File Unit:** 457

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** THE BANDELIER ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY: VOLUMES I AND II

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURVEY SITES CLIMATE ARCHAIC/PALEO RESEARCH DESIGN ARCHEOLOGY  
POPULATION ARCHIVES CERAMICS MASONRY IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ROADS  
AGRIC LITHICS ECONOMICS SOCIAL STRUCTURE DATING BURIALS RITUAL BOTANY  
DENDRO SUBSISTENCE ARTIFACTS ROCK ART

TITLE: THE BANDELIER ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY: VOLUMES I AND II [LABELLED AS (A)  
AND (B)]

SOURCE: NPS, DOI, INTERMOUNTAIN CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT,  
PROFESSIONAL PAPER NO. 57, INTERMOUNTAIN REGION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52306

---

**File Unit:** 458

**Dates:** Apr-93

**Title:** Population Aggregation on the Pajarito Plateau.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY SURV RD/PM CERAMICS DATING  
METHODS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Powers, Robert P. & Timothy A. Kohler

TITLE: Population Aggregation on the Pajarito Plateau.

PUB SOURCE: Div.of Anthro.,SWRO,NPS and Santa Fe Institute, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51631

---

**File Unit:** 459

**Dates:** 11/30/1998

**Title:** CANNIBALS OF THE CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIAL ARCHEOLOGY ANTHRO HIST ARCHEOLOGY RITUAL  
COMMUNICATION MESOAM POLITICS CHACO CANYON

TITLE: CANNIBALS OF THE CANYON

SOURCE: THE NEW YORKER MAGAZINE, NEW YORK, NY

NB: Second copy in Article File

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52241

---

**File Unit:** 460

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** On the Limits of Selectionism: Reevaluating Population Aggregation at Chaco and Zuni.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P OUTLIERS SSTR POP

AUTHOR: Preucel, Robert W. and Joseph J. Kovacik

TITLE: On the Limits of Selectionism: Reevaluating Population Aggregation at Chaco and Zuni.

PUB SOURCE: Harvard Univ. & Cambridge Univ., Cambridge, MA & UK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51493

---

**File Unit:** 461

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** THE COMPARATIVE CONTEXT OF SOCIAL COMPLEXITY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY COM HOHOKAM  
TRADE POLI POP

TITLE: THE COMPARATIVE CONTEXT OF SOCIAL COMPLEXITY

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE AMERICAN  
SOUTHWEST, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52365

---

**File Unit:** 462

**Dates:** 1965

**Title:** The Human Skeletal Material

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY POP

AUTHOR: Reed, Erik K.

TITLE: The Human Skeletal Material (From Kin Kletso). (In C51681)

PUB SOURCE: SW Monuments Assoc., Tech.Series, Vol.6,Pt. 1, Kin Kletso Report, Globe, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51813

---

**File Unit:** 463

**Dates:** Apr-49

**Title:** The Significance of Skull Deformation in the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS POP CHACO CANYON OUTLIERS SSTR

ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Reed, Erik K.

TITLE: The Significance of Skull Deformation in the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: El Palacio, Vol. 56, No. 4, School of Am. Research, Mus. of NM, Arch. Soc....

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51888

---

**File Unit:** 464

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** FLOOD DAMAGE TO CHETRO KETL

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, SITES, CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT, STABILIZATION/  
PRESERVATION

TITLE: FLOOD DAMAGE TO CHETRO KETL

SOURCE: EL PALACIO, VOL.54, NO.10, OCTOBER 1947; PP238-240

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52473

---

---

**File Unit:** 465

**Dates:** 1990

**Title:** Early Navajo Occupation of the American Southwest: Reexamination of the Dinetah Phase.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: NAV PROTO HISTORIC PERIOD HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS DATING METHODS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SPACE

Author: Reed, Alan D. & Jonathon C. Horn

Title: Early Navajo Occupation of the American Southwest: Reexamination of the Dinetah Phase.

Pub Source: Kiva, AZ. Arch & Hist. Soc., AZ State Museum, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52102

---

**File Unit:** 466

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** CULTURAL DIVERSITY & ADAPTATION: THE ARCHAIC, ANASAZI & NAVAJO OCCUPATION OF THE UPPER SAN JUAN BASIN

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAIC/PALEO SITE NAVAJO PROTOHIST COMPETITION ECONOMY CERAMICS LITHICS MASONRY ARCHEOLOGY CLIMATE IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION BURIAL DATING

TITLE: CULTURAL DIVERSITY & ADAPTATION: THE ARCHAIC, ANASAZI & NAVAJO OCCUPATION OF THE UPPER SAN JUAN BASIN

SOURCE: CULTURAL RESOURCES SERIES NO. 9, BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, NEW MEXICO STATE OFFICE, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52272

---

**File Unit:** 467

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Changes in Settlement Distribution and the Concept of the Great House: Preliminary Results From Badger Springs, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP SITE ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC CERAMICS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY OUTLIERS RD/PM

AUTHOR: Reed, Heidi E., Susan K. Stratton, & Robert D. Leonard

TITLE: Changes in Settlement Distribution and the Concept of the Great House: Preliminary Results From Badger Springs, New Mexico. (Draft)

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51539

---

**File Unit:** 468

**Dates:** 1928

**Title:** Social Life of the Navajo Indians With Some Attention to Minor Ceremonies

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: NAV SSTR ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ECON

Author: Reichard, Gladys A.

Title: Social Life of the Navajo Indians With Some Attention to Minor Ceremonies

Pub Source: Columbia University Press, New York, NY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52159

---

**File Unit:** 469

**Dates:** Sep-73

**Title:** Archaeoastronomy and the Planetarium

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
R/T/P CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Archaeoastronomy and the Planetarium.

PUB SOURCE: The Planetarian, pp. 125-131.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51497

---

**File Unit:** 470

**Dates:** 4/30/1974

**Title:** Architecture and Adaptation: Two Possible Solstitial Alignments at Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SUBS

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Architecture and Adaptation: Two Possible Solstitial Alignments at Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Presented at Symposium for Walter Taylor, Carbondale, IL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51498

---

**File Unit:** 471

**Dates:** 4/18/1975

**Title:** Big Horn Medicine Wheel: Why Was It Built?

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ASTRP SUBS

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Big Horn Medicine Wheel: Why Was It Built?

PUB SOURCE: Science, Vol. 188, pp. 278-279.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51499

---

**File Unit:** 472

**Dates:** Oct-74

**Title:** The EMICS and ETICS of Kiva Wall Niche Placement.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHAEOASTRONOMY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SUBS RD/PM

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

**TITLE:** The EMICS and ETICS of Kiva Wall Niche Placement.

**PUB SOURCE:** Dept. of Sociology-Anthro., Illinois State University, Normal, IL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51500

---

**File Unit:** 473

**Dates:** 1989

**Title:** The History of Archaeology and the Archaeological History of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

**SUBJECT:** ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P SITE

**BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS**

**AUTHOR:** Reyman, Jonathan E.

**TITLE:** The History of Archaeology and the Archaeological History of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**PUB SOURCE:** Tracing Archaeology's Past, S. Illinois Press, Carbondale, IL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51501

---

**File Unit:** 474

**Dates:** Aug-71

**Title:** Mexican Influence on Southwestern Ceremonialism

**Summary Notes:**

**AUTHOR:** Reyman, Jonathan E.

**TITLE:** Mexican Influence on Southwestern Ceremonialism.

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, Southern Illinois University, Normal, IL. 1971

353 pp + 11 pp front matter

University Microfilms paperbound copy.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51502

---

**File Unit:** 475

**Dates:** Jun-75

**Title:** The Nature and Nature of Archaeoastronomical Studies.

**Summary Notes:**

**SUBJECT:** RD/PM ARCHAEOASTRONOMY HISTORIC PERIOD SUBS

**AUTHOR:** Reyman, Jonathan E. **Editor:** Aveni, Anthony F.

**TITLE:** The Nature and Nature of Archaeoastronomical Studies.

**PUB SOURCE:** Archaeoastronomy In Pre-Columbian America, University of Texas Press.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51503

---

**File Unit:** 476

**Dates:** 4/25/1975

**Title:** A New Map of Sun Temple, Mesa Verde National Park

**Summary Notes:**

**SUBJECT:** ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SUBS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

**AUTHOR:** Reyman, Jonathan E.

**TITLE:** A New Map of Sun Temple, Mesa Verde National Park.

**PUB SOURCE:** Presented at SAA. Illinois State University, Normal, IL.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51504

---

**File Unit:** 477**Dates:** 1990**Title:** Prehistoric Pueblos: Models for the Future**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT HISTORIC PERIOD  
NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Prehistoric Pueblos: Models for the Future.

SOURCE: First 20:1968-1988 Arts &amp; Sciences Lectures, Illinois State Univ., Normal, IL.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51505

---

**File Unit:** 478**Dates:** Oct-73**Title:** Review of Baity Article on Anthropological Study of Prehistoric and Ethnographic Populations.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP ARCHAEOASTRONOMY RD/PM

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Review of Baity Article on Anthropological Study of Prehistoric and Ethnographic Populations.

PUB SOURCE: Current Anthropology, Vol. 14:4, pp. 435-436.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51506

---

**File Unit:** 479**Dates:** Apr-87**Title:** Shadow Archaeology: Rejoinder to Sofaer and Sinclair.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Shadow Archaeology: Rejoinder to Sofaer and Sinclair.

PUB SOURCE: Current Anthropology, 28(2):205-206.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51507

---

**File Unit:** 480**Dates:** 1988**Title:** Site 29SJ 427, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Review and Re-Evaluation.**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: SITE RART ARCHAEOASTRONOMY HISTORIC PERIOD  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Site 29SJ 427, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico: Review and Re-Evaluation.

PUB SOURCE: Reflections: Papers On SW Cult.Hist.,ASN:14,Ancient City Press,Santa Fe,NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51508

---



**File Unit:** 481

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Gender and Class in Archeology: Then and Now.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON PER HISTORIC PERIOD FIELD SCHOOLS EDUCATION

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E. Editor: Nelson, Margaret C., Sarah M. Nelson & ...

TITLE: Gender and Class in Archeology: Then and Now.

PUB SOURCE: Equity Issues for Women in Archeology, Arch. Papers of AAA, No. 5.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51787

---

**File Unit:** 482

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** Pala'tkwabi: Red Land of the South

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION MESOAMERICA ECON COMMUNICATION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P RD/PM POP SSTR

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Pala'tkwabi: Red Land of the South.

PUB SOURCE: The Gran Chichimeca: Essay...Mesoamerica, Avebury, Ashgate Pub...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51788

---

**File Unit:** 483

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** Value in Mesoamerican-Southwestern Utah.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ECON MESOAMERICA O/M/A SITE CHACO CANYON ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Value in Mesoamerican-Southwestern Utah.

PUB SOURCE: The Gran Chichimeca: Essays...Mesoamerica, Avebury, Ashgate Pub...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51789

---

**File Unit:** 484

**Dates:** 9/10/1976

**Title:** Astronomy, Architecture, and Adaptation at Pueblo Bonito.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT AGRICULTURE CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SSTR

AUTHOR: Reyman, Jonathan E.

TITLE: Astronomy, Architecture, and Adaptation at Pueblo Bonito.

PUB SOURCE: Science, Vol. 193, No. 4257, pp. 957-962.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51859

---

**File Unit:** 485

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Rediscovering Our Past: Essays On the History of American Archaeology

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P FIELD SCHOOLS COPER

Author: Reyman, Jonathan E., Editor

Title: Rediscovering Our Past: Essays On the History of American Archaeology.  
(Gift of Joan Mathien, Sep 1997)

Pub Source: Avebury, Worldwide Archaeology Series 2, Great Britain.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52101

---

**File Unit:** 486

**Dates:** DEC 1978/JAN 1979

**Title:** The Winter Solstice at Pueblo Bonito, Part 1 and Part 2.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CHACO CANYON ECON O/M/A MESOAMERICA  
AGRICULTURE ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD

Author: Reyman, Jonathan E.

Title: The Winter Solstice at Pueblo Bonito, Part 1 and Part 2.

Pub Source: Griffith Observer, Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52138

---

**File Unit:** 487

**Dates:** 1978

**Title:** POCHTECA BURIALS AT ANASAZI SITES?

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANASAZI, BURIALS, MESOAMERICA, ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY,  
TRADE/ECONOMICS

TITLE: POCHTECA BURIALS AT ANASAZI SITES?

SOURCE: ACROSS THE CHICHIMEC SEA: PAPERS IN HONOR OF J. CHARLES KELLEY;  
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS, PP242-259

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52482

---

**File Unit:** 488

**Dates:** n.d.

**Title:** 'Use of strontium isotope ratios to identify geographic sources of turkey and deer bones excavated and archived at Chaco Canyon'

**Summary Notes:**

Title: 'Use of strontium isotope ratios to identify geographic sources of turkey and deer bones excavated and archived at Chaco Canyon'

Authors: Amanda C. Reynolds, Julio L. Betancourt, Nancy Akins

n.d., 9 pp

Received in fulfillment of conditions associated with loan L.2003.02 and research permit CHCU 2003-SCI-002.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 80678

---

**File Unit:** 489

**Dates:** 1967

**Title:** Chaco Canyon Handbook. Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC SITE  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY NAV CERAMICS IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ECON  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS

AUTHOR: Robbins, Lynn A.

TITLE: Chaco Canyon Handbook. Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Draft, Chaco Canyon National Monument, NPS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51509

---

**File Unit:** 490

**Dates:** Apr-96

**Title:** The Old Ones of the Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS COMPETITION/CONFLICT POLI SSTR  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Roberts, David

TITLE: The Old Ones of the Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: National Geographic, Vol. 189, No. 4, National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51922

---

**File Unit:** 491

**Dates:** Feb-99

**Title:** A SOCIAL DIVIDE - WRITTEN IN STONE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE ANASAZI MASONRY ARCHEOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD POPULATION  
SOCIAL STRUCTURE

TITLE: A SOCIAL DIVIDE - WRITTEN IN STONE

SOURCE: SMITHSONIAN MAGAZINE, PP. 118-128 MINUS 125 & 127

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52312

---

**File Unit:** 492

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from Colorado V, Mesa Verde Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Robinson, William J. & Bruce G. Harrill

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from Colorado V, Mesa Verde Area.

Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, University of AZ, Tucson, Az.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51524

---

**File Unit:** 493

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from New Mexico B, Chaco-Gobernador Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY NAV

AUTHOR: Robinson, William J., Bruce G. Harrill, & Richard L. Warren

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from New Mexico B, Chaco-Gobernador Area.

Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, University of AZ, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51601

---

**File Unit:** 494

**Dates:** 1971

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from New Mexico C-D, Northern Rio Grande Area.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Robinson, William J. & Richard L. Warren

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from New Mexico C-D, Northern Rio Grande Area.

Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, University of AZ, Tucson, As.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51602

---

**File Unit:** 495

**Dates:** 1973

**Title:** Tree-Ring Dates from New Mexico J-K, P, V- Santa Fe - Pecos - Lincoln Area

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY SITE HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Robinson, William J., Bruce G. Harrill, & Richard L. Warren

TITLE: Tree-Ring Dates from New Mexico J-K, P, V- Santa Fe - Pecos - Lincoln Area

Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, University of AZ, Tucson, As.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52700

---

**File Unit:** 496

**Dates:** 5/1/1988

**Title:** A Navajo Ethnoarchaeological Perspective on Seasonal Site Artifact Assemblages.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: NAV HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY O/M/A POP RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ECON

Author: Rocek, Thomas R.

Title: A Navajo Ethnoarchaeological Perspective on Seasonal Site Artifact Assemblages.

Pub Source: 53rd Ann. Mtg, SAA, Phoenix, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52160

---

**File Unit:** 497

**Dates:** Apr-96

**Title:** Chaco Canyon Roads: Monuments to a Theology

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ECON ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
SSTR POLI ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Rodden, Karen K.

TITLE: Chaco Canyon Roads: Monuments to a Theology.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 394, Anthropology Dept, UNM, Albuquerque, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51935

---

**File Unit:** 498

**Dates:** Dec-98

**Title:** SUN MARKER: A LIGHT AND SHADOW LABORATORY FOR ARCHAEOASTRONOMERS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ASTRONOMY ROCK ART

TITLE: SUN MARKER: A LIGHT AND SHADOW LABORATORY FOR  
ARCHAEOASTRONOMERS

SOURCE: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY & ETHNOASTRONOMY NEWS, THE CENTER FOR  
ARCHAEOASTRONOMY & ISAAC, # 30

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52242

---

**File Unit:** 499

**Dates:** Sep-59

**Title:** A Tentative Classification of the Pottery From the Mesa Verde Region

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Rohn, Arthur H., Jr.

TITLE: A Tentative Classification of the Pottery From the Mesa Verde Region.

PUB SOURCE: Mesa Verde National Park, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51525

---

**File Unit:** 500

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** THE CHACO PHENOMENON: A FAUNAL PERSPECIVE FROM THE PERIPHERIES

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: THE CHACO PHENOMENON: A FAUNAL PERSPECIVE FROM THE PERIPHERIES

AUTHOR: KATHY LYNN ROLER

PHD DISSERATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, ARIZONA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, TEMPE, AZ. 1999

275 PP + 8 PP FRONT MATTER.

FOCUSES ON GUADALUPE RUIN

PHOTOCOPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52301

---

**File Unit:** 501

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Prehistoric Roads and Regional Integration in the Chacoan System

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS NATURAL RESOURCES ECON ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POP SSTR

AUTHOR: Roney, John R.

TITLE: Prehistoric Roads and Regional Integration in the Chacoan System. (Anasazi Regional Organ & the Chaco System)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Maxwell Mus. of Anthro., Anthro. Papers No. 5, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52043

---

**File Unit:** 502

**Dates:** Apr-93

**Title:** Anasazi Aggregation and Stone Tool Production on the Pajarito Plateau

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: POP SSTR LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS GROUND STONE NATURAL RESOURCES ECON SURV

AUTHOR: Root, Matthew J. & Douglas R. Harro

TITLE: Anasazi Aggregation and Stone Tool Production on the Pajarito Plateau.

PUB SOURCE: The Bandelier Arch. Project, Div. of Anthro., SWRO, NPS, Sante Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51633

---

**File Unit:** 503

**Dates:** Dec-78

**Title:** A THREE-DIMENSIONAL FACIES ANALYSIS OF THE CANYON ALLUVIAL FILL SEQUENCE, CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CHACO CANYON NATURAL RESOURCES IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MANAGEMENT

TITLE: A THREE-DIMENSIONAL FACIES ANALYSIS OF THE CANYON ALLUVIAL FILL SEQUENCE, CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

PUB SOURCE: GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT, THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52187

---

**File Unit:** 504

**Dates:** POST 1977

**Title:** Navajo National Monument: A Place and Its People.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: NAV PROTO HISTORIC PERIOD PARK ADMINISTRATION CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P STAB

Author: Rothman, Hal K.

Title: Navajo National Monument: A Place and Its People.

Pub Source: NPS, SW Cult. Resources Center, No. 40, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52100

---

**File Unit:** 505

**Dates:** 1924/OCT1969

**Title:** Southwestern Archaeology Today.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P CERAMICS POP  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY DATING METHODS DENDROCHRONOLOGY  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS NAV ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Rouse, Irving

TITLE: Southwestern Archaeology Today. (In C51327)

PUB SOURCE: An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology...Pecos...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51790

---

**File Unit:** 506

**Dates:** Oct-77

**Title:** 'Architecture' in Prehispanic Pueblo Archaeology: Examples from Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACO CANYON ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SPACE OUTLIERS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SSTR  
COMMUNICATION

AUTHOR: Saile, David G.

TITLE: 'Architecture' in Prehispanic Pueblo Archaeology: Examples from Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: World Archaeology, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 151-173.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51889

---

**File Unit:** 507

**Dates:** 1985

**Title:** Many Dwellings: Views of a Pueblo World

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION HISTORIC PERIOD  
SPACE COMMUNICATION SSTR SITE

AUTHOR: Saile, David G. Ed: Seaman, D. & R. Mugerauer

TITLE: Many Dwellings: Views of a Pueblo World.

PUB SOURCE: Dwellings, Place and Environment, Nijhoff, pp. 159-177.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51890

---

**File Unit:** 508

**Dates:** 12/3/1993

**Title:** Power and Labor in Chacoan Political Economy

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY SSTR

AUTHOR: Saitta, Dean J.

TITLE: Power and Labor in Chacoan Political Economy.

PUB SOURCE: NM Archaeological Council, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51529

---

**File Unit:** 509

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Class and Community in the Prehistoric Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM POLI POP ECON  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SPACE  
AUTHOR: Saitta, Dean J. Editor: Wills, W.H. & Robert D. Leonard  
TITLE: Class and Community in the Prehistoric Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: The Ancient Southwest Community:...Social Organization, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51860

---

**File Unit:** 510

**Dates:** 1997

**Title:** Power, Labor, and the Dynamics of Change in Chacoan Political Economy.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS  
OUTLIERS CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POLI O/M/A BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
AUTHOR: Saitta, Dean J.  
TITLE: Power, Labor, and the Dynamics of Change in Chacoan Political Economy.

PUB SOURCE: Am. Antiquity, Soc. for Am. Arch., 62(1), pp. 7-26.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52044

---

**File Unit:** 511

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** The Anasazi Cribbed Domes.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
AUTHOR: Salvadori, M.G.  
TITLE: The Anasazi Cribbed Domes.

PUB SOURCE: Building and Environment, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 233-235, Great Britain.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51581

---

**File Unit:** 512

**Dates:** 2/1/1982

**Title:** Modeling the Long-Term Effects of Fuelwood Demands On Pinyon-Juniper Woodlands

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL  
RESOURCES RD/PM



AUTHOR: Samuels, Michael L. & Julio L. Betancourt  
TITLE: Modeling the Long-Term Effects of Fuelwood Demands On Pinyon-Juniper Woodlands.  
PUB SOURCE: Dept.of Systems&Ind.Eng.and Dept.of Geosciences,Univ.of AZ,Tucson,AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51530

---

**File Unit:** 513

**Dates:** Nov-82

**Title:** Modeling the Long-Term Effects of Fuelwood Harvests On Pinyon-Juniper Woodlands [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL RESOURCES RD/PM

AUTHOR: Samuels, Michael L. & Julio L. Betancourt

TITLE: Modeling the Long-Term Effects of Fuelwood Harvests On Pinyon-Juniper Woodlands.

PUB SOURCE: Environmental Management, Vol. 6, No. 6, Springer International.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51531

---

**File Unit:** 514

**Dates:** May-95

**Title:** National Park Service Paleontological Research

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

Author: Editors: Santucci, Vincent L. & Lindsay McClelland

Title: National Park Service Paleontological Research.

Pub Source: USDOJ, NPS, Natural Resources Publication Office, Denver, Co.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52161

---

**File Unit:** 515

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** Register to the Papers of Frank Harold Hanna Roberts, Jr.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CPER ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P

AUTHOR: Saquet, Janette

TITLE: Register to the Papers of Frank Harold Hanna Roberts, Jr.

PUB SOURCE: National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51546

---

**File Unit:** 516

**Dates:** SUM1973

**Title:** Chaco Canyon Revisited.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR CHACO CANYON RD/PM ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY COMMUNICATION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SITE CERAMICS AGRICULTURE SUBS NATURAL RESOURCES POP SPACE..

AUTHOR: Schaafsma, Curtis F.

TITLE: Chaco Canyon Revisited.

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Dept. of Anthro., Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51891

---

**File Unit:** 517

**Dates:** 8/19/1982

**Title:** Economic and Social Development as an Adaptation to a Marginal Environment In Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Schelberg, John D.

TITLE: Economic and Social Development as an Adaptation to a Marginal Environment In Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL. 1982  
308 pp + 10 pp front matter

Photocopy

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51542

---

**File Unit:** 518

**Dates:** 1985

**Title:** MEMORIES AND LESSONS FROM AL HAYES: THE CHACOAN CHAPTER

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL, FIELD SCHOOLS, NAVAJO,  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY, HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY

DOCUMENT: MEMORIES AND LESSONS FROM AL HAYES: THE CHACOAN CHAPTER

SOURCE: PREHISTORY AND HISTORY IN THE SOUTHWEST; PAPERS OF THE  
ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO:11, ANCIENT CITY PRESS, INC., SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52408

---

**File Unit:** 519

**Dates:** Apr-89

**Title:** San Juan Resource Management Plan, Moab District, Utah (Proposed Resource Management Plan).

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NATURAL RESOURCES CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS RD/PM

AUTHOR: Scherick, Edward R., Gene Nodine, and James M. Parker

TITLE: San Juan Resource Management Plan, Moab District, Utah (Proposed Resource Management Plan). (4 loose maps)

PUB SOURCE: USDI, BLM, San Juan Resource Area, Moab District, Utah.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51532

---

**File Unit:** 520

**Dates:** Aug-01

**Title:** THE GENETIC DIVERSITY OF CHACO CANYON POPULATIONS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/  
PROCEDURE, HUMAN RESOURCES AND BIOLOGY, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY,  
SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION  
DOCUMENT: THE GENETIC DIVERSITY OF CHACO CANYON POPULATIONS

SOURCE: DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY, UNM, PRESENTED AT PECOS CONFERENCE

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52409

---

**File Unit:** 521

**Dates:** 7-Feb-02

**Title:** THE DEVELOPMENT OF POPULATION DIVERSITY AT CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY, SETTLEMENT  
DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/ RESEARCH/PROCEDURES,  
MESOAMERICA, RESEARCH DESIGN/ PROJECT MANAGEMENT, SITES  
DOCUMENT:THE DEVELOPMENT OF POPULATION DIVERSITY AT CHACO CANYON (DRAFT)

SOURCE:DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, UNM, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52425

---

**File Unit:** 522

**Dates:** 2003

**Title:** THE DEVELOPMENT OF POPULATION DIVERSITY AT CHACO CANYON [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SITES  
SOCIAL STRUCTURE/ COMPLEXITY

TITLE: THE DEVELOPMENT OF POPULATION DIVERSITY AT CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: KIVA, VOL. 68, NO. 3

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52518

---

**File Unit:** 523

**Dates:** N.D.

**Title:** A REASSESSMENT OF MATRILOCALITY IN CHACOAN CULTURE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, POPULATION,  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, SUBSISTENCE, PROTOHISTORIC  
TITLE: A REASSESSMENT OF MATRILOCALITY IN CHACOAN CULTURE  
AUTHORS: MICHAEL A. SCHILLACI & CHRISTOPHER M. STOJANOWKI

SUBMITTED AMERICAN ANTIQUITY AND PUBLISHED IN VOL 67(2) 2002, PP343-356

**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52474

---

**File Unit:** 524

**Dates:** Jan-03

**Title:** POSTMARITAL RESIDENCE & BIOLOGICAL VARIATION AT PUEBLO BONITO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY CHACO CANYON SITES TRADE/ECONOMICS  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
POLITICAL STRUCTURE ANASAZI LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES

TITLE: POSTMARITAL RESIDENCE & BIOLOGICAL VARIATION AT PUEBLO BONITO

SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 120:1-15 (2003)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52484

---

**File Unit:** 525

**Dates:** 2002

**Title:** INVESTIGATING SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AT AZTEC RUINS USING DETERMINANT RATIO ANALYSIS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY CHACO CANYON SITES  
ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ ARTIFACTS CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS OUTLIERS

TITLE: INVESTIGATING SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AT AZTEC RUINS USING DETERMINANT RATIO ANALYSIS

SOURCE: FOWARD INTO THE PAST: PAPERS IN HONOR OF TEDDY LOU AND FRANCIS  
STICKNEY; THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO: 28; 2002, PP93-104

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52485

---

**File Unit:** 526

**Dates:** 14-Aug-98

**Title:** A MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF CRANIOMETRIC VARIATION AMONG TEN PREHISTORIC PUEBLO INDIAN POPULATIONS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION  
ARCHEOLOGY THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT  
MANAGEMENT SITES

TITLE: A MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF CRANIOMETRIC VARIATION AMONG TEN  
PREHISTORIC PUEBLO INDIAN POPULATIONS

PUB SOURCE: 71ST ANNUAL PECOS CONFERENCE, PECOS, NEW MEXICO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52188

---

**File Unit:** 527

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** MULTIVARIATE ASSESSMENT OF BIOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS AMONG PREHISTORIC SOUTHWEST AMERINDIAN POPULATIONS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/  
PROCEDURES, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, SETTLEMENT  
DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION

DOCUMENT: MULTIVARIATE ASSESSMENT OF BIOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS AMONG  
PREHISTORIC SOUTHWEST AMERINDIAN POPULATIONS

DESCRIPTION:

SOURCE: FOLLOWING THROUGH: PAPERS IN HONOR OF PHYLLIS S. DAVIS,  
ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NM:27, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52410

---

**File Unit:** 528

**Dates:** Apr-90

**Title:** Local Abandonments and Regional Conditions in the North American

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: POP CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
T/R/P RD/PM DENDROCHRONOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

Author: Schlanger, Sarah H. & Richard H. Wilshusen

Title: Local Abandonments and Regional Conditions in the North American

Pub Source: SAA Symposium, Las Vegas, NV.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52107

---

**File Unit:** 529

**Dates:** 12-Mar-90

**Title:** PRELIMINARY REPORT: TESTING AND DATA RECOVERY AT THREE SITES IN NORTH  
HILLS, RIO RANCHO, NM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAIC TO EARLY PUEBLOAN SITES

TITLE: PRELIMINARY REPORT: TESTING AND DATA RECOVERY AT THREE SITES IN NORTH  
HILLS, RIO RANCHO, NM

AUTHOR: MATTHEW F. SCHAMDER

PREPARED FOR AMREP SOUTHWEST INC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52709

---

**File Unit:** 530

**Dates:** Nov-64

**Title:** The Fall of Threatening Rock

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY  
HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Schumm, S. A. & R. J. Chorley

TITLE: The Fall of Threatening Rock.

PUB SOURCE: American Journal of Science, 262:1041-1054.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51543

---

**File Unit:** 531

**Dates:** 1993

**Title:** Die Sonnenwarte 29MC 527, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, USA: Ein Multifunktions- kalendar der Pra Historischen Anasazi-Kultur

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SITE

AUTHOR: Schuster, Wilhelm

TITLE: Die Sonnenwarte 29MC 527, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, USA: Ein Multifunktions- kalendar der Pra Historischen Anasazi-Kultur.

PUB SOURCE: Beitrage...Allgemeinen...Vergleichenden Archaologie, Band 13, Mainz...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51769

---

**File Unit:** 532

**Dates:** 1989

**Title:** Siedlungsstrukturen im Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, USA: Allgemeine und Vergleichende Untersuchung von Anasazi-Pueblos in Der Zeit Zwischen..

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Schuster, Wilhelm

TITLE: Siedlungsstrukturen im Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, USA: Allgemeine und Vergleichende Untersuchung von Anasazi-Pueblos in Der Zeit Zwischen...

PUB SOURCE: Wilhelm Schuster (Privatdruck), Frankfurt am Main.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51770

---

**File Unit:** 533

**Dates:** 1922

**Title:** THE ALKALI PROBLEM IN IRRIGATION

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION GEOLOGY AGRIC SUBSISTENCE

TITLE: THE ALKALI PROBLEM IN IRRIGATION

SOURCE: ANNUAL REPORT, THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1921

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52275

---

**File Unit:** 534

**Dates:** 1/15/1980

**Title:** The Ecology of Seeds and Their Predators On Three Arid Sites in Arizona and New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

AUTHOR: Scott, Norman J., Jr.

TITLE: The Ecology of Seeds and Their Predators On Three Arid Sites in Arizona and New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Natl. Fish & Wildlife Lab., Mus. of SW Biology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51544

---

**File Unit:** 535

**Dates:** 10/9/1969

**Title:** A Checklist of the Birds of Chaco Canyon National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES CRMGMT SURV CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Scurlock, J. Dan

TITLE: A Checklist of the Birds of Chaco Canyon National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canyon National Monument, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51862

---

**File Unit:** 536

**Dates:** 12/16/1977

**Title:** Ecosystem Stability, Agricultural Production, and the Evolution of Complex Adaptational Systems in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT AGRICULTURE DENDROCHRONOLOGY SSTR NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Seaman, Timothy

TITLE: Ecosystem Stability, Agricultural Production, and the Evolution of Complex Adaptational Systems in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 467/597, Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51535

---

**File Unit:** 537

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** Chaco Canyon and the Anasazi Southwest: Changing Views of Socio-political Organization.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR POLI AGRICULTURE SUBS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP

AUTHOR: Sebastian, Lynne

TITLE: Chaco Canyon and the Anasazi Southwest: Changing Views of Socio-political Organization.(Anasazi Regional Organ. & the Chaco System)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, Max. Mus. of Anthro., Anthro. papers No.5, Albq.,NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52046

---

**File Unit:** 538

**Dates:** May-88

**Title:** Leadership, Power, and Productive Potential: A Political Model of the Chaco System.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Sebastian, Lynne

TITLE: Leadership, Power, and Productive Potential: A Political Model of the Chaco System.

PhD Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, Albq., NM. 1988

248 pp + 3 loose figures + 11 pp front matter

Photocopied double-sided

Duplicate copy available

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51537

---

**File Unit:** 539

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** SOCIOPOLITICAL COMPLEXITY AND THE CHACO SYSTEM

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES POLI POP ART HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY  
BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SUBS SSTR RD/PM

TITLE: SOCIOPOLITICAL COMPLEXITY AND THE CHACO SYSTEM

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE ANCIENT  
SOUTHWEST, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52366

---

**File Unit:** 540

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Excavation Report: Chaco Canyon, Bc-50, Season 1939.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CERAMICS GROUND  
STONE O/M/ABUR

AUTHOR: Senter, Donovan

TITLE: Excavation Report: Chaco Canyon, Bc-50, Season 1939. (Vivian Archives, No. 020)

PUB SOURCE: UNM Field School, Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51545

---

**File Unit:** 541

**Dates:** 1995

**Title:** Sources of Archaeological Obsidian in the Greater American Southwest: An Update and Quantitative Analysis.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES

Author: Shackley, M. Steven

Title: Sources of Archaeological Obsidian in the Greater American Southwest: An Update and Quantitative Analysis.

Pub Source: Am. Antiquity, 60(3), pp. 531-551, Society for Am. Archaeology.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52129

---

**File Unit:** 542

**Dates:** Apr-90

**Title:** A Functional Analysis of Ceramic Vessels from a Ninth Century Pueblo I Hamlet in SW Colorado.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CERAMICS SITE SPACE

Author: Shifrin, Lisa

Title: A Functional Analysis of Ceramic Vessels from a Ninth Century Pueblo I Hamlet in SW Colorado.

Pub Source: 55th Ann. Mtg. of SAA, Las Vegas, NV.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52106

---



**File Unit:** 543

**Dates:** 1888

**Title:** THE NAVAJO TANNER

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

TITLE: THE NAVAJO TANNER

SOURCE: PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52353

---

**File Unit:** 544

**Dates:** 1976-?

**Title:** Molusks.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Siemers, Charles

TITLE: Molusks.

PUB SOURCE: Various Papers, Undated (1976-?).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51863

---

**File Unit:** 545

**Dates:** 1974

**Title:** Macroinvertebrate Paleoecology of a Transgressive Marine Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

AUTHOR: Siemers, Charles T. & Norman R. King

TITLE: Macroinvertebrate Paleoecology of a Transgressive Marine Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Chaco Canyon, Northwestern New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: NM Geol.Soc.Guidebook,25th Field Conf.,Ghost Ranch,NM & Chaco Ctr.,NPS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51549

---

**File Unit:** 546

**Dates:** 7/8/1981

**Title:** Casamero: A Chacoan Site in the Red Mesa Valley, New Mexico, LA 8779

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUTLIERS SITE CERAMICS GROUND STONE O/M/A BONE ARTIFACTS FABOT DATING METHODS

AUTHOR: Sigleo, Anne C.

TITLE: Casamero: A Chacoan Site in the Red Mesa Valley, New Mexico, LA 8779.

PUB SOURCE: Cottonwood Gulch Foundation, Thoreau, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51551

---

---

**File Unit:** 547

**Dates:** 1873-1874

**Title:** The Ruins Found in New Mexico and the Exploration of Fransisco Vasquez de Coronado in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SITE HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SURV CHACO CANYON

Author: Simpson, James H.

Title: The Ruins Found in New Mexico and the exploration of Fransisco Vasquez de Coronado in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola. (Map is in Map Drawers)

Pub Source: Journal of the Am. Geographical Soc. of New York, Vol. V, State of New York.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52176

---

**File Unit:** 548

**Dates:** 1948

**Title:** THE EOCENE OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

TITLE: THE EOCENE OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN

SOURCE: AM. JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52354

---

**File Unit:** 549

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** POTTERY AND PEOPLE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ECONOMICS ARCHEOLOGY THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HUMAN RESOURCES

TITLE: POTTERY AND PEOPLE

SOURCE: POTTERY AND PEOPLE: A DYNAMIC INTERACTION, THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PRESS, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52221

---

**File Unit:** 550

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** SCIENCE, COMMERCE, AND CONTROL: PATRONAGE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE AMERICAS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGY ANTHRO CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL ARTIFACTS EDUCATION SITE

TITLE: SCIENCE, COMMERCE, AND CONTROL: PATRONAGE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE AMERICAS

SOURCE:AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST 101(2):256-271

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52292

---

**File Unit:** 551**Dates:** Dec-77**Title:** Some Proposals Concerning the Possibility of an Early Exchange Network In the San Juan Basin**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ECON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT OUTLIERS AGRICULTURE IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SUBS POP ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC

AUTHOR: Snow, Cordelia Thomas

TITLE: Some Proposals Concerning the Possibility of an Early Exchange Network In the San Juan Basin.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthro., UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51554

---

**File Unit:** 552**Dates:** FALL 1981**Title:** CHARLES A. LINDBERGH'S AIR PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SOUTHWEST**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL MAPPING

TITLE: CHARLES A. LINDBERGH'S AIR PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: EL PALACIO, MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO, VOL. 87, NO. 3, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52293

---

**File Unit:** 553**Dates:** 7/25/1947**Title:** A Preliminary Survey of Water Supply and Irrigation By the Prehistoric Inhabitants of the Chaco Canyon.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SURV ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Snyder, Jiggs

TITLE: A Preliminary Survey of Water Supply and Irrigation By the Prehistoric Inhabitants of the Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 199F, Dept. of Anthro., UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51555

---

**File Unit:** 554**Dates:** 1996**Title:** The Primary Architecture of the Chacoan Culture: A Cosmological Expression.**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS RART SITE CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SSTR QUTL MESOAMERICA

Author: Sofaer, Anna

TiTitle: The Primary Architecture of the Chacoan Culture: A Cosmological Expression.

Pub Source: Solstice Project, Washington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51954

---

**File Unit:** 555

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Astronomical Markings at Three Sites on Fajada Butte.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SITE RART CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
AGRICULTURE ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Sofaer, Anna P. & Rolf M. Sinclair Editor: Carlson, John B. & W. James Judge

TITLE: Astronomical Markings at Three Sites on Fajada Butte. (In C51202)

PUB SOURCE: Astronomy and Ceremony..Prehistoric SW, Papers, Maxwell Mus...No. 2..

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51792

---

**File Unit:** 556

**Dates:** 1989

**Title:** The Great North Road: A Cosmographic Expression of the Chaco Culture of New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CHACO CANYON  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE CERAMICS ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP  
HISTORIC PERIOD SSTR

AUTHOR: Sofaer, Anna, Michael P. Marshall, & Rolf M. Sinclair

TITLE: The Great North Road: A Cosmographic Expression of the Chaco Culture of New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: World Archaeoastronomy, ed. A.F.O, Cambridge Univ. Press.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51646

---

**File Unit:** 557

**Dates:** 1982

**Title:** Lunar Markings on Fajada Butte, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Sofaer, A., R. M. Sinclair, & L. E. Doggett

TITLE: Lunar Markings on Fajada Butte, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Archaeoastronomy in the New World, Cambridge Univ. Press.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51556

---

**File Unit:** 558

**Dates:** May-78

**Title:** A Unique Solar Marking Construct of the Ancient Pueblo Indians.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

AUTHOR: Sofaer, Anna, Volker Zinser, & Rolf Sinclair

TITLE: A Unique Solar Marking Construct of the Ancient Pueblo Indians.

(Newspaper clipping filed in accession folder)

PUB SOURCE: 1978 Symposium, American Rock Art Research Association.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51557

---

**File Unit:** 559

**Dates:** 1939/1949

**Title:** Dating Prehistoric Ruins by Tree-Rings.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: DENDROCHRONOLOGY BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

AUTHOR: Stallings, W. S., Jr.

TITLE: Dating Prehistoric Ruins by Tree-Rings. (Original in Vivian Archives, C2235E)

PUB SOURCE: The Tree-Ring Society & Lab. of Tree-Ring Research, Univ. of AZ, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51909

---

**File Unit:** 560

**Dates:** 6/30/1930

**Title:** DIGS, No. 1, 1929

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES CPER FIELD SCHOOLS HISTORIC PERIOD R/T/P

AUTHOR: Editor: Stamm, Winifred

TITLE: DIGS, No. 1.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canon, Bloomfield, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51957

---

**File Unit:** 561

**Dates:** 7/15/1930

**Title:** DIGS, No. 3, 1929

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE DENDROCHRONOLOGY FIELD SCHOOLS CPER NAV HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Editor: Stamm, Winifred

TITLE: DIGS, No. 2.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Canon, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51958

---

**File Unit:** 562

**Dates:** 6/24/1929

**Title:** DIGS, No 1, 1930

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:FIELD SCHOOLS SITE CHACO CANYON PER CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NAV LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL

THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P HISTORIC PERIOD HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY

AUTHOR: ED:Stamm,Winifred

TITLE: Digs

PUB SOURCE: UNM Field School,Chaco Canyon,NM,No.1

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51561

---

**File Unit:** 563

**Dates:** 7/13/1929

**Title:** DIGS, No 2, 1930

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE O/M/A LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES CHACO CANYON PER NAV FIELD  
SCHOOLS HISTORIC PERIOD CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY  
AUTHOR: ED: Stamm, Winifred  
TITLE: Digs.

PUB SOURCE: UNM Field School, Chaco Canyon, NM, No.3.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51562

---

**File Unit:** 564

**Dates:** 1966

**Title:** Excavations at the Tse-Ta'a, Canyon de Chelly National Monument, AZ.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P PROTO HISTORIC  
PERIOD NAV O/M/A CERAMICS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
GROUND STONE  
Author: Steen, Charlie R. & Erik K. Reed, Wiliam G. Haag, Thomas W. Mathews  
Title: Excavations at the Tse-Ta'a, Canyon de Chelly National Monument, AZ.

Pub Source: USDOJ, NPS, Arch. Research Series 9, Wasington, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52104

---

**File Unit:** 565

**Dates:** Apr-96

**Title:** High Noon in Old Bonito: Sun, Shadow and the Geometry of the Chaco Complex

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SPACE BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
Author: Stein, John R., Judith E. Suiter & Dabney Ford  
Title: High Noon in Old Bonito: Sun, Shadow and the Geometry of the Chaco Complex

Pub Source: Anasazi Architecture and American Design, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52105

---

**File Unit:** 566

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** ANASAZI RITUAL LANDSCAPES.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
T/R/P SITE CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS  
AUTHOR: STEIN, JOHN AND STEPHEN LEKSON  
TITLE: ANASAZI RITUAL LANDSCAPES. (ANASAZI REGIONAL ORGAN. & THE CHACO  
SYSTEM)

PUB SOURCE: UNM, MAX. MUS. OF ANTHRO., ANTHRO. PAPERS NO. 5, ALBQ., NM  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52047

---

**File Unit:** 567  
**Dates:** 1988  
**Title:** An Archeological Reconnaissance of a Late Bonito Phase Occupation Near Aztec Ruins National Monument, New Mexico  
**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: OUTLIERS BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS POP  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES R/T/P NATURAL RESOURCES  
AUTHOR: Stein, John R. & Peter J. McKenna  
TITLE: An Archeological Reconnaissance of a Late Bonito Phase Occupation Near Aztec Ruins National Monument, New Mexico.  
PUB SOURCE: Div. of Anthro., SW Cult. Resources Ctr., NPS, Santa Fe, NM.  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51564

---

**File Unit:** 568  
**Dates:** 1888  
**Title:** THE NAVAJO SHOEMAKER  
**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: NAV BASKETRY/TEXTILES NATURAL RESOURCES BONE ARTIFACTS  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
  
TITLE: THE NAVAJO SHOEMAKER  
  
SOURCE: PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 52355

---

**File Unit:** 569  
**Dates:** 2/28/1994  
**Title:** American Indians and Fajada Butte: Ethnographic Overview and Assessment for Fajada Butte and Traditional (Ethnobotanical) Use Study for Chaco Canyon NPH, NM  
**Summary Notes:**  
SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CHACO CANYON CR MGMT HISTORIC PERIOD  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY NAV NATURAL RESOURCES ARCHAEOASTRONOMY O/M/A  
RART CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION COLLECTION MANAGEMENT SITE  
AUTHOR: Stoffle, R. W., M. J. Evans, M. N. Sedeno, B. W. Stoffle & C. J. Kesel  
TITLE: American Indians and Fajada Butte: Ethnographic Overview and Assessment for Fajada Butte and Traditional (Ethnobotanical) Use Study for Chaco Canyon NPH, NM.  
PUB SOURCE: Bur. of Applied Research in Anthro., Univ. of AZ, Tucson, AZ.  
**Associated Material:**  
CHCU 51864

---

**File Unit:** 570  
**Dates:** 18-19OCT 1996  
**Title:** The Chaco-Chuskan Connection: In defense of Anna Shepard.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITE ECON GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM NATURAL RESOURCES SSTR CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION POL I

AUTHOR: Stoltman, James B.

TITLE: The Chaco-Chuskan Connection: In defense of Anna Shepard.

PUB SOURCE: Pottery and People Conf., Illinois State Univ., Normal, Il.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52031

---

**File Unit:** 571

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** THE CHACO-CHUSKA CONNECTION: IN DEFENSE OF ANNA SHEPARD [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ECONOMICS CHACO CANYON PERSONNEL ARCHEOLOGY THEORY RITUAL

TITLE: THE CHACO-CHUSKA CONNECTION: IN DEFENSE OF ANNA SHEPARD

SOURCE: POTTERY AND PEOPLE: A DYNAMIC INTERACTION, SKIBO & FEINMAN, EDITORS, THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PRESS, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52223

---

**File Unit:** 572

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** HYDROGEOLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN,NEW MEXICO.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION RD/PM CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: STONE;LY FORS;MIZELL;PADGETT

TITLE: HYDROGEOLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN,NEW MEXICO. (HYDROLOGIC RPT.6)(LOOSE MAPS AND MICROFICHE)

PUB SOURCE: USDOI,USGS & NM BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS. OF MINES & MINERAL RESOURCES, (NM INSTIT. OF MINING & TECH.), SOCORRO,NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52048

---

**File Unit:** 573

**Dates:** Feb-54

**Title:** Summary Report on an Early Pueblo Site in the Tesuque Valley, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A CERAMICS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS

AUTHOR: Stubbs, Stanley A.

TITLE: Summary Report on an Early Pueblo Site in the Tesuque Valley, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: El Palacio, Vol. 61, No. 2, pp. 43-45.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51568

---

**File Unit:** 574

**Dates:** SUM 1994

**Title:** The Native American Languages of San Juan County.



**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP  
COMMUNICATION HISTORIC PERIOD MESOAMERICA NAV SSTR PROTO  
AUTHOR: Stubbs, Brian  
TITLE: The Native American Languages of San Juan County.

PUB SOURCE: Blue Mountain Shadows, Vol. 13.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51947

---

**File Unit:** 575

**Dates:** 1970

**Title:** A Late Red Mesa-Early Wingate Phase Necklace.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A ECON BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
AUTHOR: Switzer, Ronald R.  
TITLE: A Late Red Mesa-Early Wingate Phase Necklace.

PUB SOURCE: The Article, 8(1):17-32.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51570

---

**File Unit:** 576

**Dates:** 1998

**Title:** LONG, WIDE ROADS AND GREAT KIVA ROOFS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ROAD DENDROCHRONOLGY ARCHITECTURE RITUAL SITES HUMAN  
RESOURCES DATING METHODS

TITLE: LONG, WIDE ROADS AND GREAT KIVA ROOFS

SOURCE: KIVA, VOL. 64, NO. 1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52222

---

**File Unit:** 577

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Interpreting Use of Animal Resources at Prehistoric American Southwest Communities

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES SUBS SSTR  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ECON  
CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Szuter, Christine R. & William B. Gillespie Editor: Wills, W. H. & Robert D. Leonard

TITLE: Interpreting Use of Animal Resources at Prehistoric American Southwest Communities.

PUB SOURCE: The Ancient Southwest Community:...Social Organization, UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51865

---

**File Unit:** 578

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Strong and Weak Patterning in Southwestern Prehistory: The Formation of Pueblo Archaeology.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR POLI ECON POP  
NATURAL RESOURCES

AUTHOR: Tainter, Joseph A. & Fred Plog

TITLE: Strong and Weak Patterning in Southwestern Prehistory: The Formation of Pueblo Archaeology.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in Southwest Prehistory, School of Am. Research Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51838

---

**File Unit:** 579

**Dates:** 2002

**Title:** DIFFERENTIATING ASPEN AND COTTONWOOD IN PREHISTORIC WOOD FROM CHACOAN  
GREAT HOUSE RUINS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NATURAL RESOURCES ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BOTANY/BOTANICAL  
ANALYSIS

TITLE: DIFFERENTIATING ASPEN AND COTTONWOOD IN PREHISTORIC WOOD FROM  
CHACOAN GREAT HOUSE RUINS

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGICAL SCIENCE, 29

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52528

---

**File Unit:** 580

**Dates:** 1879

**Title:** Notes on the Pueblos and Their Inhabitants.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD NAV  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION COMMUNICATION SSTR CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Thompson, G.

TITLE: Notes on the Pueblos and Their Inhabitants.

PUB SOURCE: Report...U.S. Geographical Surveys...Pt. II, Vol. III-Archaeology, Govt...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51866

---

**File Unit:** 581

**Dates:** Jun-96

**Title:** Roots of the Turquoise Trade.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A ECON MESOAMERICA NATURAL RESOURCES CHACO CANYON  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY RD/PM

AUTHOR: Thompson, Sharon Elaine

TITLE: Roots of the Turquoise Trade.

PUB SOURCE: Lapidary Journal, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 57-60.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51937

---

**File Unit:** 582

**Dates:**

**Title:** Chaco Canyon Place Names

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON HISTORIC PERIOD NAV SITE

AUTHOR: Tietjens, Janet

TITLE: Chaco Canyon Place Names.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro Dept.(?), UNM(?), Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51572

---

**File Unit:** 583

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** CHACOAN ROADS AND ROAD-ASSOCIATED SITES IN THE LOWER SAN JUAN REGION:  
ASSESSING THE ROLE OF CHACOAN INFLUENCES IN THE NORTHWESTERN PERIPHERY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS, ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/ RESEARCH/  
PROCEUDRES, TRADE/ECONOMICS, POLITICAL STRUCTURE, ARCHEOASTRONOMY,  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT, ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC, ANASAZI, PROTOHISTORIC,  
HISTORICAL PERIOD, SURVEYS, CERAMICS, LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS, SITES,  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY, ROCK ART/MURALS

DOCUMENT: CHACOAN ROADS AND ROAD-ASSOCIATED SITES IN THE LOWER SAN JUAN  
REGION: ASSESSING THE ROLE OF CHACOAN INFLUENCES IN THE NORTHWESTERN  
PERIPHERY

SOURCE: UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, BOUDLER, DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52412

---

**File Unit:** 584

**Dates:** 4/22/1978

**Title:** Formalization and Exchange: The Question of Social Mobilization of Basic Resources in Chaco Canyon.

**Summary Notes:**

DISSERTATION PROSPECTUS

AUTHOR: Toll, H. Wolcott

TITLE: Formalization and Exchange: The Question of Social Mobilization of Basic Resources in Chaco Canyon.

Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. 1978

123 pp + 3 pp of front matter, including a note from Toll dated 1983 requesting permission before citation

Photocopy. Hole punched at top as well as side

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51576

---

**File Unit:** 585

**Dates:** 1985

**Title:** Pottery, Production, Public Architecture, and the Chaco Anasazi System

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Toll, Henry Wollcott, III

TITLE: Pottery, Production, Public Architecture, and the Chaco Anasazi System

Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Colorado. 1985

Photocopy, in 2 volumes  
546 pp + 18 pp front matter

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51577

---

**File Unit:** 586**Dates:** 1985**Title:** Pottery, Production, Public Architecture and the Chaco Anasazi System, Part 2**Summary Notes:**

PART 2 OF CHCU 51577

AUTHOR: Toll, Henry Wolcott, III

TITLE: Pottery, Production, Public Architecture and the Chaco Anasazi System, Part 2, PP. 292-546.

PUB SOURCE: Ph.D. dissertaion, Department of Anthropology, University of Colorado.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51578

---

**File Unit:** 587**Dates:** 1991**Title:** MATERIAL DISTRIBUTIONS AND EXCHANGE IN THE CHACO SYSTEM**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ART ECON MESOAMERICA LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS CERAMICS

FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS AGRICULTURE ARCHEOLOGICAL

THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

TITLE: MATERIAL DISTRIBUTIONS AND EXCHANGE IN THE CHACO SYSTEM

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE AMERICAN  
SOUTHWEST, SCHOOL OF AM RESEARCH PRESS, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52369

---

**File Unit:** 588**Dates:** MARCH-APRIL 2005**Title:** 'ALWAYS THERE, OFTEN OVERLOOKED: THE ROLES AND SIGNIFICANCE OF SMALL  
HOUSES IN THE CHACO WORLD.'**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: 'ALWAYS THERE, OFTEN OVERLOOKED: THE ROLES AND SIGNIFICANCE OF SMALL  
HOUSES IN THE CHACO WORLD.'

AUTHORS: H. WOLCOTT TOLL, MARCIA T. NEWREN, PETER J. MCKENNA

PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY MEETING IN SALT  
LAKE CITY, MARCH-APRIL 2005

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52705

---

**File Unit:** 589**Dates:** 1992**Title:** CHACO IN THE CONTEXT OF CERAMIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS.**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS CHACO CANYON COMMUNICATION

AUTHOR: TOLL,H.WOLCOTT,ERIC BLINMAN & C.DEAN WILSON  
TITLE: CHACO IN THE CONTEXT OF CERAMIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS.(ANASAZI REGIONAL ORGAN. & THE CHACO SYSTEM)  
PUB SOURCE:UNM,MAX.MUS. OF ANTHRO.,ANTHRO. PAPERS NO.5,ALBQ.NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52049

---

**File Unit:** 590

**Dates:** Aug-37

**Title:** An Analysis of the Meteorological Stations of New Mexico by the Thornthwaite System and the Construction of a Climatic Map of Chaco Basin, NM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RD/PM CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY

AUTHOR: Toulouse, Joseph Harrison III

TITLE: An Analysis of the Meteorological Stations of New Mexico by the Thornthwaite System and the Construction of a Climatic Map of Chaco Basin, NM.

PUB SOURCE: School of Am. Research & Museum of New Mexico Fellowship, Santa Fe...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51660

---

**File Unit:** 591

**Dates:** Jul-80

**Title:** A Study for the Possible Adverse Effects on Vegetation Due to Air Pollutants in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CR MGMT BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT RD/PM  
STAB HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Treshow, Michael

TITLE: A Study for the Possible Adverse Effects on Vegetation Due to Air Pollutants in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. (Interim & Concluding Reports)

PUB SOURCE: Consulting Plant Pathologist, Salt Lake City, UT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51867

---

**File Unit:** 592

**Dates:** Apr-93

**Title:** Temporal Changes in Prehistoric Selection of Natural Resources: Excavated Biotic Materials from Bandelier National Monument.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS AGRICULTURE NATURAL RESOURCES  
FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS RD/PM SUBS SURV ECON POP

AUTHOR: Trierweiler, William Nicholas, & Meredith H. Matthews

TITLE: Temporal Changes in Prehistoric Selection of Natural Resources: Excavated Biotic Materials from Bandelier National Monument.

PUB SOURCE: The Bandelier Arch. Project, Div. of Anthro.,NPS,SWRO,Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51636

---

**File Unit:** 593

**Dates:** SPRING 2006

**Title:** MAKER'S MARKS ON CHACOAN BLACK-ON-WHITE CERAMICS: AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: MAKER'S MARKS ON CHACOAN BLACK-ON-WHITE CERAMICS: AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY

AUTHOR: MEAGHAN TROWBRIDGE

SOURCE: UNM ANTH 480 CLASS PAPER

BASED ON VESSELS IN MAXWELL MUSEUM AND CHCU COLLECTIONS. 16 LEAVES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52667

---

**File Unit:** 594

**Dates:** 1982

**Title:** Anthropology Faculty, Visiting Instructors, Graduate Fellows and Student Assistants at University of New Mexico from 1928 through 1948.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD EDUCATION T/R/P CPER

AUTHOR: Truell, Marcia

TITLE: Anthropology Faculty, Visiting Instructors, Graduate Fellows and Student Assistants at University of New Mexico from 1928 through 1948.

PUB SOURCE: Chaco Center, NPS, UNM, Albq., NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51665

---

**File Unit:** 595

**Dates:** N.D.

**Title:** AN EXAMINATION OF SMALL SITE DIVERSITY IN CHACO CANYON IN THE LATE A.D. 1000s AND EARLY TO MIDDLE A.D. 1100s

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: AN EXAMINATION OF SMALL SITE DIVERSITY IN CHACO CANYON IN THE LATE A.D. 1000s AND EARLY TO MIDDLE A.D. 1100s

AUTHOR: MARCIA TRUPELL

NOTE: REVISED FROM 1981 SAA PAPER. PREPARED FOR 2005 SAA MEETING?

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52707

---

**File Unit:** 596

**Dates:** Mar-79

**Title:** A Postulated Regional Exchange Network in the Southwestern United States, A.D. 900-1150.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUTLIERS SSTR ECON CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Tucker, Gordon C., Jr.

TITLE: A Postulated Regional Exchange Network in the Southwestern United States, A.D. 900-1150.

PUB SOURCE: Anthro 614, Dept. of Anthro., Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51675

---

**File Unit:** 597

**Dates:** 1993

**Title:** Cannibalism in Chaco Canyon: The Charnel Pit Excavated in 1926 at Small House Ruin by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SSTR  
MESOAMERICA HISTORIC PERIOD SITE

AUTHOR: Turner, Christy G., II

TITLE: Cannibalism in Chaco Canyon: The Charnel Pit Excavated in 1926 at Small House Ruin by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr.

PUB SOURCE: Am. Journal of Physical Anthropology 91:421-439

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51676

---

**File Unit:** 598

**Dates:** 6/15/1992

**Title:** Taphonomic Analysis of Chaco, Largo-Gallina, and Other Anasazi Episodic Human Burials.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SITE SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Turner, Christy G., II

TITLE: Taphonomic Analysis of Chaco, Largo-Gallina, and Other Anasazi Episodic Human Burials. (Not a very good copy.)

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthro., Arizona State Univ., Tempe, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51892

---

**File Unit:** 599

**Dates:** 6-May-00

**Title:** ON KURT E. DONGOSKE, DEBRA L. MARTIN, AND T. J. FERGUSON (2000), AND DEBRA L. MARTIN (2000), WITH A FEW THOUGHT ON THE HARM OF POLITICAL CORRECTNESS TO SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

**Summary Notes:**

'ON KURT E. DONGOSKE, DEBRA L. MARTIN, AND T. J. FERGUSON (2000), AND DEBRA L. MARTIN (2000), WITH A FEW THOUGHT ON THE HARM OF POLITICAL CORRECTNESS TO SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.' SUBMITTED TO AMERICAN ANTIQUITY BUT REJECTED.  
RESPONDING TO COMMENTARY ON AND REVIEWS OF 'MAN CORN' AND CRITIQUES OF TURNER'S CANNIBALISM THEORY. HANDWRITTEN NOTE TO TOM WINDES ON TOP OF FIRST PAGE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52699

---

**File Unit:** 600

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** A REIGN OF TERROR

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BURIAL CHACO CANYON POLITICS COMMUNICATION MESOAM

TITLE: A REIGN OF TERROR

SOURCE: DISCOVERING ARCHAEOLOGY, THE LEACH PUBLISHING GROUP, LTD., EL PASO, TX, VOL. 1, NO. 3

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52243

---

**File Unit:** 601**Dates:** 1993**Title:** SOUTHWEST INDIAN TEETH**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCES LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES PROTOHIST ARCHEOLOGY  
MESOAM POPULATION SITE

TITLE: SOUTHWEST INDIAN TEETH

SOURCE: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH &amp; EXPLORATION, 9(1):32-53

**Associated Material:**CHCU 52244

---

**File Unit:** 602**Dates:** 1992**Title:** The First Claim for Cannibalism in the Southwest: Walter Hough's 1901 Discovery at Canyon Butte Ruin E, Northeastern Arizona.**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: COMPETITION/CONFLICT BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS SITE ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR

AUTHOR: Turner, Christy G. II &amp; Jacqueline A. Turner

TITLE: The First Claim for Cannibalism in the Southwest: Walter Hough's 1901 Discovery at Canyon Butte Ruin E, Northeastern Arizona.

PUB SOURCE: American Antiquity, Soc. for Am. Arch., 57(4), pp. 661-682.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51923

---

**File Unit:** 603**Dates:** 1995**Title:** Cannibalism in the Prehistoric American Southwest: Occurrence, Taphonomy, Explanation, And Suggestions for Standardized World Definition.**Summary Notes:**SUBJECT: BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P MESOAMERICA ECON

AUTHOR: Turner, Christy G., II &amp; Jacqueline A. Turner

TITLE: Cannibalism in the Prehistoric American Southwest: Occurrence, Taphonomy, Explanation, And Suggestions for Standardized World Definition.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthropology, Arizona State Univ., Tempe, Az. &amp; Anthropological Science, 103(1), pp 1-22.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 51961

---

**File Unit:** 604**Dates:** Dec-98**Title:** THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY AND CHACOAN COOKING VESSELS: AN EXAMINATION OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AS A RESPONSE TO FUEL SHORTAGE IN CHACO CANYON**Summary Notes:**



SUBJECT: CERAMICS NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT MGMT  
ARCHEOLOGY THEORY ENVIRONMENT

TITLE: THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY AND CHACOAN COOKING VESSELS: AN EXAMINATION  
OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AS A RESPONSE TO FUEL SHORTAGE IN CHACO CANYON

SOURCE: UNM, ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52224

---

**File Unit:** 605

**Dates:** Mar-78

**Title:** CLASSIFICATION AND CORRELATION OF THE SOILS OF SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW  
MEXICO, EASTERN PART

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES AGRICULTURE

TITLE: CLASSIFICATION AND CORRELATION OF THE SOILS OF SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW  
MEXICO, EASTERN PART (INCOMPLETE)

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICUL., SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (pp. 1-8, 11-18, 54-250)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52329

---

**File Unit:** 606

**Dates:** Nov-79

**Title:** Fourth Quarterly Report of the Southwest National Monuments Aerosol Study

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CR MGMT STAB CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT RD/PM CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: University Analytical Center, Dept. of Chemistry

TITLE: Fourth Quarterly Report of the Southwest National Monuments Aerosol Study.

PUB SOURCE: Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51868

---

**File Unit:** 607

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 1: Cibola White Ware.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 1: Cibola White Ware.

PUB SOURCE: Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51204

---

**File Unit:** 608

**Dates:** Sep-59

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 2: White Mountain Redware.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 2: White Mountain Redware.

PUB SOURCE: Research Center, Museum of N. Arizona, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51205

---

**File Unit:** 609

**Dates:** Sep-61

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 3: Mogollon Brownware

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 3: Mogollon Brownware.

PUB SOURCE: Research Center, Museum of N. Arizona, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51206

---

**File Unit:** 610

**Dates:** Sep-62

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 4: Kayenta Painted Pottery.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 4: Kayenta Painted Pottery.

PUB SOURCE: Research Center, Museum of N. Arizona, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51207

---

**File Unit:** 611

**Dates:** Sep-65

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 7: Acoma-Zuni Pottery Types.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 7: Acoma-Zuni Pottery Types.

PUB SOURCE: Research Center, Museum of N. Arizona, Flagstaff, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51208

---

**File Unit:** 612

**Dates:** 23/24SEP1966

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 8: Rio Grande Glazes.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 8: Rio Grande Glazes.

PUB SOURCE: Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51209

---

**File Unit:** 613

**Dates:** 967?

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 9: Salado Types.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 9: Salado Types.

PUB SOURCE: Unknown

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51210

---

**File Unit:** 614

**Dates:** 14/15MAR1969

**Title:** Ceramic Conference No. 11: Casas Grandes Pottery Types.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramic Conference No. 11: Casas Grandes Pottery Types.

PUB SOURCE: The Amerind Foundation, Inc., Dragoon, AZ. (?)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51211

---

**File Unit:** 615

**Dates:**

**Title:** Ceramics: White Mountain Redware.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Ceramics: White Mountain Redware.

PUB SOURCE: Unknown

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51212

---

**File Unit:** 616

**Dates:** Mar-28

**Title:** Prehistoric Chaco Canyon Roads Puzzle Scientists.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS

AUTHOR: Unknown

TITLE: Prehistoric Chaco Canyon Roads

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51462

---

**File Unit:** 617

**Dates:**

**Title:** Principals of Tree-Ring Dating.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: DENDROCHRONOLOGY DATING METHODS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

Author: Unknown

Title: Principals of Tree-Ring Dating.

Pub Source: Unknown

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52098

---

**File Unit:** 618

**Dates:** POST 1913

**Title:** THE NAVAJO COUNTRY: HISTORICAL SKETCH & LIST OF SPRINGS

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV HISTORIC PERIOD GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES  
NAV GEOGRAPHY

TITLE: THE NAVAJO COUNTRY: HISTORICAL SKETCH & LIST OF SPRINGS

SOURCE: UNKNOWN BOOK, INCOMPLETE, PP. 18-25 & 148-149 (THE NAVAJO COUNTRY [?])

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52352

---

**File Unit:** 619

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** Alliance Formation and Cultural Identity in the American Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR POLI ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP  
CERAMICS ECON CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION PROTO

AUTHOR: Upham, Steadman, Patricia L. Crown & Stephen Plog

TITLE: Alliance Formation and Cultural Identity in the American Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in Southwest Prehistory, School of Am. Research Press, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51836

---

**File Unit:** 620

**Dates:** 9/21/1995

**Title:** Final Construction Report on New Mexico PRA-CHCU 10(1), Pueblo Bonito Bridge, Chaco Culture National Historical Park

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS CR MGMT HISTORIC PERIOD PARK  
ADMINISTRATION RD/PM STAB

AUTHOR: U. S. Department of Transportation

TITLE: Final Construction Report on New Mexico PRA-CHCU 10(1), Pueblo Bonito Bridge, Chaco Culture National Historical Park.

PUB SOURCE: U. S. Dept. of Transportation, Federal Highway Admin., Denver, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51912

---

**File Unit:** 621

**Dates:** Feb-97

**Title:** Final Environmental Impact Statement to Construct and Operate the Crownpoint Uranium Solution Mining Project, Crownpoint, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT RD/PM GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY  
IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE ECON  
CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Author: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Title: Final Environmental Impact Statement to Construct and Operate the Crownpoint Uranium Solution Mining Project, Crownpoint, New Mexico.

Pub Source: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Was., D.C., BLM, Albq, NM; BIA, Gallup, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52108

---

**File Unit:** 622

**Dates:** 4/13/1996

**Title:** Space and Power at Chacoan Outlier Communities.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE OUTLIERS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY RD/PM SSTR POLI

AUTHOR: Van Dyke, Ruth M.

TITLE: Space and Power at Chacoan Outlier Communities.

PUB SOURCE: 61st Ann. Mtg., SAA, New Orleans, LA & Dept. of Anthro, Univ. of AZ, Tucson, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51936

---

**File Unit:** 623

**Dates:** 3/28/1998

**Title:** A Chacoan Landscape: The View From the Red Mesa Valley.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SPACE CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SSTR  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P OUTLIERS

Author: VanDyke, Ruth M.

Title: A Chacoan Landscape: The View From the Red Mesa Valley.

Pub Source: SAA, 63rd Ann. Mtg., Symposium- 'The Chaco Anasazi Outlier: Inside Looking Out', Seattle, WA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52166

---

**File Unit:** 624

**Dates:** 1997

**Title:** THE ANDREWS GREAT HOUSE COMMUNITY: A CERAMIC CHRONOMETRIC PERSPECTIVE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS DATING METHODS SITES RESEARCH DESIGN/PROJECT  
MANAGEMENT SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION ARCHEOLOGY  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES CHACO CANYON

TITLE: THE ANDREWS GREAT HOUSE COMMUNITY: A CERAMIC CHRONOMETRIC PERSPECTIVE

PUB SOURCE: KIVA, VOL. 63, NO. 2, ARIZONA ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52190

---

**File Unit:** 625

**Dates:** 1999

**Title:** SPACE SYNTAX ANALYSIS AT THE CHACOAN OUTLIER OF GUADALUPE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SPACE SITE OUTLIERS ANTHRO SOCIAL STRUCTURE MASONRY RESEARCH DESIGN

TITLE: SPACE SYNTAX ANALYSIS AT THE CHACOAN OUTLIER OF GUADALUPE

SOURCE: AMERICAN ANTIQUITY, SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY, 64(3)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52295

---

**File Unit:** 626

**Dates:** Apr-93

**Title:** Houses Made of Tuff: Anasazi Architecture at Bandelier Natl. Monument.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SURV ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POP HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS COMMUNICATION ECON

CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SSTR BASKETRY/TEXTILES

AUTHOR: Van Zandt, Tineke

TITLE: Houses Made of Tuff: Anasazi Architecture at Bandelier Natl. Monument.

PUB SOURCE: The Bandelier Arch. Project, Div. of Anthro., SWRO, NPS, Sante Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51637

---

**File Unit:** 627

**Dates:** 1931

**Title:** PALEONTOLOGY OF THE UPPER CRETACEOUS OF CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY CLIMATE CHACO CANYON FAUNAL

TITLE: PALEONTOLOGY OF THE UPPER CRETACEOUS OF CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO

SOURCE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT, ALBUQUERQUE, NM:

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52245

---

**File Unit:** 628

**Dates:** POST 1977

**Title:** Measuring Site Uselife and Seasonality of Occupation: Accumulation Rate Studies

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP CERAMICS

Author: Varien, Mark D.

Title: Measuring Site Use/Use and Seasonality of Occupation: Accumulation Rate Studies.

Pub Source: Poster Session, 55th Ann. Mtg of SAA, Las Vegas, NV.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52109

**File Unit:** 629

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** AMERICAN ANTIQUITY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION MESOAMERICA POLITICAL STRUCTURE SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY TRADE/ECONOMICS CERAMICS CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SPACIAL ANALYSIS ORNAMENTS/MINERALS/ARTIFACTS LAND UTILIZATION/CULTURAL LANDSCAPE DENDROCHRONOLOGY AGRICULTURE SUBSISTENCE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

TITLE: AMERICAN ANTIQUITY

ARTICLE TITLES:

DECIPHERING THE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION IN CHACO CANYON BY CATHERINE M. CAMERON AND H. WOLCOTT TOLL (DISCUSSES THE CHACO PROJECT AND WHAT CAME OUT OF IT) PP 5-13

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION IN A SACRED ECONOMY: THE MATERIAL CORRELATES OF HIGH DEVOTIONAL EXPRESSION AT CHACO CANYON BY COLIN RENFREW; PP 14-25 (DISCUSSES THREE DIFFERENT MODELS TO TRY TO EXPLAIN THE PURPOSE OF CHACO CANYON)

ECONOMIC SUPPORT OF CHACO CANYON SOCIETY BY TIMOTHY EARLE; PP 26-35 (DISCUSSES DIFFERENT MODELS OF ECONOMIC SUPPORT THAT CHACO MAY HAVE USED IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN THE POPULATION. THE GREAT HOUSES AND THE ROAD SYSTEMS MAY HAVE PLAYED IMPORTANT ROLES. AUTHOR SAYS THAT THE STAPLE FINANCE MODEL WORKS BEST)

MATRILOCALITY, CORPORATE STRATEGY, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION IN THE CHACOAN WORLD BY PETER N. PEREGRINE; PP 36-46 (AUTHOR BELIEVES THAT WITH THE BEGINNINGS OF MATRILOCALITY, PRODUCTION IS CORPORATE ORIENTED DIRECTED TOWARDS A GROUP LEVELS AS OPPOSED TO INDIVIDUAL LEVELS)

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION IN CHACO CANYON SOCIETY BY MELISSA HAGSTRUM; PP 47-55

MAKING AND BREAKING POTS IN THE CHACO WORLD BY H. WOLCOTT TOLL; PP 56-78 ( 4 DIFFERENT MAIN WARES DISCUSSED - SMUDGED BROWN WARE, RED WARE, WHITE WARE, AND GRAY WARE. PLACES OF PRODUCTION WERE CHACO CANYON AND THE CHUSKA VALLEY)

PINK CHERT, PROJECTILE POINTS, AND THE CHACOAN REGIONAL SYSTEM BY CATHERINE M. CAMERON; PP 79-102 (DIFFERENT PLACES WHERE CHERT WAS BROUGHT IN FROM TO MAKE LITHICS)

THE ORGANIZATION OF TURQUOISE PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION BY THE PREHISTORIC CHACOANS BY FRANCES JOAN MATHIEN; PP 103-118 (LOOKS AT THE DIFFERENT MODELS SUGGESTED BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS IN THIS ISSUE AS TO WHY TURQUOISE WAS SO BIG IN CHACO CANYON)

GOING AGAINST THE GRAIN: WOOD PRODUCTION IN CHACOAN SOCIETY BY THOMAS C. WINDES AND PETER J. McKENNA; PP 119-140

SOURCE: SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY, VOLUME 66, NO. 1, 2001, PP 5-140

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52459

---

**File Unit:** 630

**Dates:** 1977

**Title:** Analysis of Chaco Project Projectile Points

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS NATURAL RESOURCES SITE

AUTHOR: Ver Eecke, Catherine

TITLE: Analysis of Chaco Project Projectile Points.

PUB SOURCE: Univ of New Mexico & Chaco Center, Contrib. No. 27a, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51677

---

**File Unit:** 631

**Dates:** 1975

**Title:** Report on an Archeological Radar Experiment at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RS/AM SITE CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Vickers, R. S.

TITLE: Report on an Archeological Radar Experiment at Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Mus Applied Science Ctr for Arch, Univ of PA & Dept. of Anthro., UNM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51678

---

**File Unit:** 632

**Dates:** Apr-93

**Title:** Sherds and the Social Milieu of Bandelier National Monument During the Coalition Period in the Northern Rio Grande Region.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS POP SSTR ECON RD/PM NATURAL RESOURCES SURV

AUTHOR: Vint, James M.

TITLE: Sherds and the Social Milieu of Bandelier National Monument During the Coalition Period in the Northern Rio Grande Region.

PUB SOURCE: The Bandelier Arch. Project, Div. of Anthro.,SWRO,NPS,Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51638

---

**File Unit:** 633

**Dates:** 4/25/1986

**Title:** Agricultural and Domestic Water Use in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SSTR AGRICULTURE POLI  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: Agrigultural and Domestic Water Use in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico

PUB SOURCE: 51st Ann Mtg of SAA, New Orleans, LA & AZ State Museum

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51683

---



**File Unit:** 634

**Dates:** 1970

**Title:** Aspects of Prehistoric Society in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHOR: Vivian, Richard Gwinnett

TITLE: Aspects of Prehistoric Society in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona. 1970

313 pp + 14 pp front matter

Photocopy

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51684

---

**File Unit:** 635

**Dates:** CA 1977

**Title:** Chaco Canyon, an Untitled Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT BOTANY/BOTANICAL

ANALYSIS CHACO CANYON FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS HISTORIC PERIOD

ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P STAB AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SITE ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: Chaco Canyon, an Untitled Manuscript.

PUB SOURCE: Intended for academic press.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51685

---

**File Unit:** 636

**Dates:** CA 1992

**Title:** Chaco

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CHACO CANYON

SSTR POLI OUTLIERS ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: 'Chaco'

PUB SOURCE: Symposium, 58th Ann Mtg, SAA, St. Louis, MO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51686

---

**File Unit:** 637

**Dates:** 10-12FEB1983

**Title:** The Chacoan Phenomenon: Culture Growth in the San Juan Basin.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SUBS POP AGRICULTURE OUTLIERS

ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P IRRIGATION/WATER

UTILIZATION CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: The Chacoan Phenomenon: Culture Growth in the San Juan Basin.

PUB SOURCE: Arizona State Museum & Second Anasazi Symposium, Farmington, NM.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51687

---

**File Unit:** 638

**Dates:** 11/17/1983

**Title:** The Chacoan Phenomenon: Culture Growth in the San Juan Basin [2]

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POP AGRICULTURE  
ECON O/M/A SUBS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: The Chacoan Phenomenon: Culture Growth in the San Juan Basin.

PUB SOURCE: Arizona State Museum & Ann Mtg. of AAA, Chicago, IL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51688

---

**File Unit:** 639

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** The Navajo Archaeology of the Chacra Mesa, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV SURV HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS  
RART LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS GROUND STONE BONE ARTIFACTS O/M/A  
BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS DENDROCHRONOLOGY  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: The Navajo Archaeology of the Chacra Mesa, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthropology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51690

---

**File Unit:** 640

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** The Hubbard Site and Other Tri-Wall Structures in New Mexico and Colorado

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS O/M/A BONE ARTIFACTS SITE DENDRO ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P OUTLIERS

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gordon

TITLE: The Hubbard Site and Other Tri-Wall Structures in New Mexico and Colorado.

PUB SOURCE: Arch. Research Series No. 5, NPS, USDI, Washington, DC.

Photocopy available

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51821

---

**File Unit:** 641

**Dates:** 1990

**Title:** The Chacoan Prehistory of the San Juan Basin.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: OUTLIERS CHACO CANYON CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P HISTORIC PERIOD FIELD SCHOOLS  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC POP SUBS ECON ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY...

AUTHOR: Vivian, R. Gwinn

TITLE: The Chacoan Prehistory of the San Juan Basin.

PUB SOURCE: Academic Press, Inc., Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Pub., San Diego, CA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51893

---

**File Unit:** 642

**Dates:** 931?

**Title:** Casa Rinconada, Excavation Report.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE O/M/A ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY RD/PM SPACE CERAMICS CR MGMT  
DENDROCHRONOLOGY

AUTHOR: Vivian, Gordon

TITLE: Casa Rinconada, Excavation Report.

PUB SOURCE: UNM & SAR Field Schools - 1930 & 1931.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51905

---

**File Unit:** 643

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** CHACOAN WATER USE AND MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY AGRICULTURE  
SSTR ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

AUTHOR: VIVIAN, R. GWINN

TITLE: CHACOAN WATER USE AND MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING.(CHACO REGIONAL  
ORGAN. & THE CHACO SYSTEM)

PUB SOURCE: UNM,MAX.MUS. OF ANTHRO.,ANTHRO. PAPERS NO.5,ALBQ.,NM.O

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52050

---

**File Unit:** 644

**Dates:** 1988

**Title:** Kluckhohn Reappraised: The Chacoan System as an Egalitarian Enterprise.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS SSTR CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT POLI  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON ECON

Author: Vivian,R. Gwinn

Title: Kluckhohn Reappraised: The Chacoan System as an Egalitarian Enterprise.

Pub Source: 53RD Annual Mtg, SAA,Phoenix,AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52111

---

**File Unit:** 645

**Dates:** FALL 1997

**Title:** Chacoan Roads: Morphology

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY ECON CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION OUTLIERS POLI SSTR

Author: Vivian, R. Gwinn

Title: Chacoan Roads: Morphology.

Pub Source: The Kiva, Journal of SW Anthro & History, AZ. Arch. & Historical Society, Vol. 63, No.1.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52131

---

**File Unit:** 646

**Dates:** 1996

**Title:** Chaco' As a Regional System

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ECON SSTR OUTLIERS CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS CHACO CANYON

Author: Vivian, R. Gwinn

Title: 'Chaco' As a Regional System. Chapter 7.

Pub Source: Interpreting Southwestern Diversity: Underlying Principles and Overarching Patterns, AZ. State Univ., Anthro. Research Papers No.48, Tucson,AZ

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52162

---

**File Unit:** 647

**Dates:** Jun-49

**Title:** PRE-HISTORIC HANDY MAN

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE MASONRY BASK/TEXT STABILIZATION ARCHEOLOGY HUMAN RESOURCES

AUTHOR: VIVIAN, R. GORDON

TITLE: PRE-HISTORIC HANDY MAN

SOURCE: NEW MEXICO MAGAZINE, VOL. 27, NO 6, SANTA FE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52277

---

**File Unit:** 648

**Dates:** 1991

**Title:** CHACOAN SUBSISTENCE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SUBS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES CHACO CANYON AGRICULTURE CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT POP BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION

TITLE: CHACOAN SUBSISTENCE

SOURCE: CHACO & HOHOKAM: PREHISTORIC REGIONAL SYSTEMS IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52371

---

**File Unit:** 649

**Dates:** FALL 1997

**Title:** Chacoan Roads: Function.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS ECON COMPETITION/CONFLICT POLI SSTR POP

Author: Vivian, R. Gwinn

Title: Chacoan Roads: Function.

Pub Source: Kiva, The Journal of SW Anth. & History, Vol. 63, No. 1, AZ Arch. & Historical Society, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52130

---

**File Unit:** 650

**Dates:** SPRING 1989

**Title:** KLUCKHOHN REAPPRAISED: THE CHACOAN SYSTEM AS AN EGALITARIAN ENTERPRISE

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES, SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY, SETTLEMENT DISTRIBUTION/POPULATION, POLITICAL STRUCTURE

DOCUMENT: KLUCKHOHN REAPPRAISED: THE CHACOAN SYSTEM AS AN EGALITARIAN ENTERPRISE

:

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, UNM, VOL 45, No, 1, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52413

---

**File Unit:** 651

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** A Summary of the Arch. Survey of Blocks VIII, IX, X, and XI of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV RD/PM HISTORIC PERIOD ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC NAV CHACOAN ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS

AUTHOR: Vogler, Lawrence E.

TITLE: A Summary of the Arch. Survey of Blocks VIII, IX, X, and XI of the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project. (In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Navajo Cultural Resource Management Program, Farmington, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51639

---

**File Unit:** 652

**Dates:** May-93

**Title:** Low Altitude Large Scale Reconnaissance: A Method of Obtaining High Resolution Vertical Photographs for Small Areas.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: RS/AM RD/PM EDUCATION ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

Author: Walker, James W.

Title: Low Altitude Large Scale Reconnaissance: A Method of Obtaining High Resolution Vertical Photographs for Small Areas.

Pub Source: Interagency Archeological services, Div. of Nat'l. Preser. Programs, Rocky Mtn. Reg. Off., NPS, Denver, CO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52163

---

**File Unit:** 653

**Dates:** May-99

**Title:** WITCHCRAFT

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: RITUAL NAVAJO SOCIAL STRUCTURE ARCHEOLOGY

TITLE: WITCHCRAFT

SOURCE: DISCOVERING ARCHEOLOGY, THE LEACH PUBLISHING GROUP, LTD., EL PASO, TX, VOL.. 1, NO. 3

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52246

---

**File Unit:** 654

**Dates:** 1933

**Title:** THE RECORD OF A SUMMER CAMP AND FIELD SCHOOL 1933

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: FIELDSCHOOL CHACO CANYON CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

TITLE: THE RECORD OF A SUMMER CAMP AND FIELD SCHOOL 1933

SOURCE: EL PALACIO, VOL.35, NOS.5-6, AUGUST 2-9,1933; PP35-63

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52477

---

**File Unit:** 655

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** ANASAZI AND ANAASAZI: TWO WORDS, TWO CULTURES

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ANASAZI NAVAJO ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO CANYON LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES

TITLE: ANASAZI AND ANAASAZI: TWO WORDS, TWO CULTURES

SOURCE: KIVA, VOL.66, NO.3, 2001 PP.317-326

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52478

---

**File Unit:** 656

**Dates:** May-73

**Title:** New Dimensions in the Study of Prehistoric Pottery: A Preliminary Report at Cochiti Dam, 1964-1966.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS HISTORIC PERIOD NATURAL RESOURCES  
GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ECON SSTR DATING METHODS POP PROTO RD/PM  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SITE

AUTHOR: Warren, A. H. (Helene)

TITLE: New Dimensions in the Study of Prehistoric Pottery: A Preliminary Report at Cochiti Dam, 1964-1966.

PUB SOURCE: Museum of NM, Lab of Anthropology, Notes No. 90, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51695

---

**File Unit:** 657

**Dates:** Oct-78

**Title:** The Pottery of the Alamito Coal Lease Survey, San Juan County, New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS NAV ECON DATING METHODS SURV RD/PM POP

AUTHOR: Warren, A. H. (Helene)

TITLE: The Pottery of the Alamito Coal Lease Survey, San Juan County, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Univ of New Mexico, OCA(?), Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51696

---

**File Unit:** 658

**Dates:** 1965

**Title:** Geologic Studies in Canyon Largo.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES RD/PM  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS SURV IRRIGATION/WATER  
UTILIZATION AGRICULTURE SITE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS O/M/A CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Warren, A. H. (Helene)

TITLE: Geologic Studies in Canyon Largo.

PUB SOURCE: Laboratory of Anthropology, Note 36, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51814

---

**File Unit:** 659

**Dates:** Jun-74

**Title:** A Symmetry Classification of Pueblo Ceramic Design

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P RD/PM  
ECON COMMUNICATION SSTR POP

AUTHOR: Washburn, Dorothy K., Editor: P. Grebinger

TITLE: A Symmetry Classification of Pueblo Ceramic Design.

PUB SOURCE: Peabody Mus., Harvard Univ. & Essays in SW Arch., Lib. of Anth., Gordon & ...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51701

---

**File Unit:** 660

**Dates:** 12/20/1963

**Title:** The Classification of Chapin Black-on-White or To the Rescue of Lino and La Plata

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS ECPM

AUTHOR: Wasley, William W.

TITLE: The Classification of Chapin Black-on-White or To the Rescue of Lino and and La Plata.

PUB SOURCE: Arizona State Museum. (Previously filed in report Ceramic Conference No. 1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51203

---

**File Unit:** 661

**Dates:** 1969

**Title:** The Race Tracks at Chaco Canyon.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A RART CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION CHACOAN

ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Waters, Frank

TITLE: The Race Tracks at Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: Book of the Hopi, Ballantine Books, Inc., NY, pp. 50-53.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51869

---

**File Unit:** 662

**Dates:** Jun-37

**Title:** The Indo-European Names of the Navaho of the Chaco and Their Origins

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: NAV HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SSTR

CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION LINGUISTICS/LANGUAGES

AUTHOR: Watkins, Frances E.

TITLE: The Indo-European Names of the Navaho of the Chaco and Their Origins.

PUB SOURCE: Research Course 290, Dept. of Arch., Univ. of S. Calif.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51640

---

**File Unit:** 663

**Dates:** 1958 & 1977

**Title:** GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY NATURAL RESOURCES CHACO CANYON

TITLE: GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO.

SOURCE: DOI, USGS, MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES MAP 1 -CCNM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52356



---

**File Unit:** 664

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** THE MACROECONOMIC ROLE OF TURQUOISE WITHIN THE CHACO CANYON SYSTEM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ECON O/M/A POLI SSTR MESOAMERICA SITES CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: WEIGAND,PHIL C.

TITLE: THE MACROECONOMIC ROLE OF TURQUOISE WITHIN THE CHACO CANYON SYSTEM.

(ANASAZI REGIONAL ORGAN. & THE CHACO SYSTEM.)

PUB SOURCE:UNM,MAX.MUS. OF ANTHRO.,ANTHRO. PAPERS NO. 5,ALBQ.,NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52051

---

**File Unit:** 665

**Dates:** 1977

**Title:** Turquoise Sources and Source Analysis: Mesoamerica and the Southwestern USA

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A NATURAL RESOURCES MESOAMERICA ECON RD/PM ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SSTR POP CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Weigand, Phil C., Garman Harbottle & Edward V. Sayre Editor: Ericson...

TITLE: Turquoise Sources and Source Analysis: Mesoamerica and the Southwestern USA.

PUB SOURCE: 'Exchange Systems in Prehistory,' Academic Press, New York.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51702

---

**File Unit:** 666

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** Chaco Canyon Country: A Field Guide to the Geomorphology, Quaternary Geology, Paleoecology, and Environ. Geology of NW NM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY CHACO CANYON CERAMICS RART

CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT NATURAL RESOURCES BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS

ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

AUTHOR: Editor: Wells, S. G., D. W. Love & T. W. Gardner

TITLE: Chaco Canyon Country: A Field Guide to the Geomorphology, Quaternary Geology, Paleoecology, and Environ. Geology of NW NM. (25 articles)

PUB SOURCE: AM. Geomorph. Field Group, 1983 Field Trip Guidebook, Adobe Press, Albq.,NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51703

---

**File Unit:** 667

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** Highway Salvage Archaeology, Volume I

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CERAMICS GROUND STONE LITHICS/LITHIC

ANALYSIS BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY BONE ARTIFACTS

ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P O/M/A RART

AUTHOR: Editor: Wendorf, Fred

TITLE: Highway Salvage Archaeology, Volume I.

PUB SOURCE: NM State Highway Dept. & Museum of NM, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51707

---

**File Unit:** 668

**Dates:** Sep-22

**Title:** A NAVAHO FOLK TALE OF PUEBLO BONITO

**Summary Notes:**

TITLE: A NAVAHO FOLK TALE OF PUEBLO BONITO

SOURCE: ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY, THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, ART & ARCHAEOLOGY PRESS, INC., WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52211

---

**File Unit:** 669

**Dates:** 11/16/1978

**Title:** S.J.V.A.P. Survey and Testing Program: General Description.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV RD/PM CERAMICS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P ECON

AUTHOR: Whalley, L. & J. Yingst

TITLE: S.J.V.A.P. Survey and Testing Program: General Description.

PUB SOURCE: S.J.V.A.P. Ceramics Laboratory, ENMU, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51711

---

**File Unit:** 670

**Dates:** Jul-58

**Title:** Ceramic Variety, Type Cluster, and Ceramic System in Southwestern Pottery Analysis

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: CERAMICS POP ECON DATING METHODS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P

Author: Wheat, Joe Ben, James C. Gifford & William W. Wasley

Title: Ceramic Variety, Type Cluster, and Ceramic System in Southwestern Pottery Analysis.

Pub Source: American Antiquity, Vol. 24, No. 1, SAA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52115

---

**File Unit:** 671

**Dates:** 14-15AUG1980

**Title:** Prehistoric Resources of Westwater and Shumway Arroyos, Fruitland, NM.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC NAV HISTORIC PERIOD CERAMICS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT

AUTHOR: Whitten, Penny

TITLE: Prehistoric Resources of Westwater and Shumway Arroyos, Fruitland, NM.

(In C51471)

PUB SOURCE: Div.ofConser.Arch.,SanJuanCtyArch.ResearchCtr.,SalmonRuins,Farmington, NM.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51641

---

**File Unit:** 672

**Dates:** 982?

**Title:** Summary of Cholla Project Chipped Stone Studies.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
T/R/P SPACE

Author: Whittlesey, Stephanie M.

Title: Summary of Cholla Project Chipped Stone Studies. Chapter 6.

Pub Source: AZ. State Museum, Arch. Series NO. 161, Vol. 1, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52164

---

**File Unit:** 673

**Dates:** Jan-94

**Title:** SPIRIT PATHS OF THE ANASAZI

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ROADS RITUAL SITE MAPPING SOCIAL STRUCTURE

TITLE: SPIRIT PATHS OF THE ANASAZI

SOURCE: ARCHAEOLOGY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52247

---

**File Unit:** 674

**Dates:** 12/17/1973

**Title:** The Entry of Athapascans to the Southwest: The Problem Today

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY PROTO RD/PM NAV HISTORIC PERIOD  
ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC ECON POP SSTR DENDRO

Author: Wilcox, David R.

Title: The Entry of Athapascans to the Southwest: The Problem Today

Paper for Dr. Haury's Anthropology 399A class, University of Arizona

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52132

---

**File Unit:** 675

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** The Scream of the Butterfly: Competition and Conflict in the Prehistoric Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P  
COMPETITION/CONFLICT SSTR SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A BURIALS/HUMAN  
REMAINS RART POLI POP HUMAN RESOURCES & BIOLOGY

AUTHOR: Wilcox, David R. & Jonathan Haas

TITLE: The Scream of the Butterfly: Competition and Conflict in the Prehistoric Southwest.

PUB SOURCE: Themes in Southwest Prehistory, School of Am. Research, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 51837

---

**File Unit:** 676

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Light and Shadow, Ritual, and Astronomy in Anasazi Structures.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ARCHAEOASTRONOMY  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY RART HISTORIC PERIOD  
AUTHOR: Williamson, Ray A. Editor: Carlson, John B. & W. James Judge  
TITLE: Light and Shadow, Ritual, and Astronomy in Anasazi Structures. (In C51202)

PUB SOURCE: Astronomy and Ceremony..Prehistoric SW, Papers, Maxwell Mus...No. 2...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51794

---

**File Unit:** 677

**Dates:** 1982

**Title:** Casa Rinconada, A Twelfth Century Anasazi Kiva.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
AUTHOR: Williamson, R.A. Editor: A.F. Aveni  
TITLE: Casa Rinconada, A Twelfth Century Anasazi Kiva.

PUB SOURCE: Center for Archaeo., U. of Maryland & Archaeoastronomy in the New World...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51906

---

**File Unit:** 678

**Dates:** 7/7/1976

**Title:** Anasazi Solar Observatories.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY RD/PM RART CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
AUTHOR: Williamson, Ray A., Howard J. Fisher & Donnel O'Flynn  
TITLE: Anasazi Solar Observatories.

PUB SOURCE: Author, to be pub. in Essays in Native Am. Astro., UT Press, CHACO CANYON Cont. 27A.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51712

---

**File Unit:** 679

**Dates:** 2001

**Title:** RITUAL AND MOUND FORMATION DURING THE BONITO PHASE IN CHACO CANYON

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
DOCUMENT: RITUAL AND MOUND FORMATION DURING THE BONITO PHASE IN CHACO CANYON.  
DESCRIPTION:  
SOURCE: AMERICAN ANTIQUITY, 66 (3), SOCIETY FOR AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY

Includes results from analysis done under L.1996.13

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52414

---

**File Unit:** 680

**Dates:** 2000

**Title:** POLITICAL LEADERSHIP AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF CHACOAN GREAT HOUSES, A.D. 1020-1140

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CHACO CANYON ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY POLITICAL STRUCTURE SOCIAL STRUCTURE/COMPLEXITY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

TITLE: POLITICAL LEADERSHIP AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF CHACOAN GREAT HOUSES, A.D. 1020-1140

SOURCE: ALTERNATIVE LEADERSHIP STRATEGIES IN THE PREHISPANIC SOUTHWEST; THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS, TUCSON PP19-44

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52479

---

**File Unit:** 681

**Dates:** 1994

**Title:** The Ancient Southwestern Community: Modes and Methods for the Study of Prehistoric Social Organization.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SSTR ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P POLI POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY

AUTHOR: Wills, W. H. & Robert D. Leonard

TITLE: The Ancient Southwestern Community: Modes and Methods for the Study of Prehistoric Social Organization.

PUB SOURCE: UNM Press, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51870

---

**File Unit:** 682

**Dates:** Apr-91

**Title:** Early Villages in the American Southwest: Cross-cultural and Archaeological Perspectives.

**Summary Notes:**

Author: Wilshusen, Richard H.

Title: Early Villages in the American Southwest: Cross-cultural and Archaeological Perspectives.

PhD dissertation for the Department of Anthropology, University of Colorado, 1991

Uses data on McPhee Village and Grass Mesa Pueblo from the DAP.

289 pp + 14 pp front matter

Photocopied double-sided

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52116

---

**File Unit:** 683

**Dates:** 1997

**Title:** Pueblo I Village Formation: A Reevaluation of Sites Recorded by Earl Morris on Ute Mountain Ute Tribal Lands.

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: SURV POP CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS  
NATURAL RESOURCES

Author: Wilshusen, Richard H. and Eric Blinman

Title: Pueblo I Village Formation: A Reevaluation of Sites Recorded by Earl Morris on Ute Mountain Ute Tribal Lands.

Pub Source: KIVA, Arizona Arch. & Hist. Soc., AZ. State Museum, Tucson, AZ.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52113

---

**File Unit:** 684

**Dates:** Oct-97

**Title:** Prehistoric Reservoirs and Water Basins in the Mesa Verde Region: Intensification of Water Collection Strategies During the Great Pueblo Period

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P DATING METHODS SPACE POP SSTR  
AGRICULTURE SUBS

Author: Wilshusen, R.H., M.J. Churchill & J.M. Potter

Title: Prehistoric Reservoirs and Water Basins in the Mesa Verde Region: Intensification of Water Collection Strategies During the Great Pueblo Period.

Pub Source: American Antiquity, Soc. of Am. Archaeology, Vol. 62, No.4.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52137

---

**File Unit:** 685

**Dates:** 8/6/1979

**Title:** Refiring Analysis of Mesa Verde B/W from Salmon Ruin.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CERAMICS SITE

AUTHOR: Wilson, Dean

TITLE: Refiring Analysis of Mesa Verde B/W from Salmon Ruin.

PUB SOURCE: Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51261

---

**File Unit:** 686

**Dates:** Nov-86

**Title:** A History of the Vivian Archives and Recommendations for Organization.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: COLLECTION MANAGEMENT CPER CURATION ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY

AUTHOR: Windes, Thomas C.

TITLE: A History of the Vivian Archives and Recommendations for Organization.

PUB SOURCE: Branch of Cult. Research, NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51829

---

**File Unit:** 687

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** BLUE NOTES: THE CHACO TURQUOISE INDUSTRY IN THE SAN JUAN BASIN.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: O/M/A GEOLOGY/GEOMORPHOLOGY ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SITE SSTR NATURAL RESOURCES POP ECON  
AUTHOR: WINDES, THOMAS C.

TITLE: BLUE NOTES: THE CHACO TURQUOISE INDUSTRY IN THE SAN JUAN  
BASIN.(ANASAZI REGIONAL ORGAN. & THE CHACO SYSTEM.)

PUB SOURCE: UNM,MAX.MUS. OF ANTHRO.,ANTHRO. PAPERS NO. 5,ALBQ.,NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52052

---

**File Unit:** 688

**Dates:** Oct-93

**Title:** The 1991 and 1992 Room Test Excavations at Pueblo Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE STAB RD/PM CERAMICS BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS HISTORIC PERIOD  
GROUND STONE LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS

AUTHOR: Windes, Thomas C.

TITLE: The 1991 and 1992 Room Test Excavations at Pueblo Bonito.

PUB SOURCE: Br. of Cult. Research, NPS, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51739

---

**File Unit:** 689

**Dates:** 1992

**Title:** THE NATURE OF THE EARLY BONITO PHASE.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT:POP ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P SITE OUTLIERS  
DENDROCHRONOLOGY SSTR

AUTHOR: WINDES,THOMAS C. & DABNEY FORD

TITLE: THE NATURE OF THE EARLY BONITO PHASE. (IN, ANASAZI REGIONAL  
ORGANIZATION &THE CHACO SYSTEM)

PUB SOURCE: UNM,MAX.MUS. OF ANTHRO.,ANTHRO. PAPERS NO. 5,ALBQ.,NM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52053

---

**File Unit:** 690

**Dates:** 3/23/1998

**Title:** Sunrise, Sunset: Sedentism and Mobility in the Chaco East Community

**Summary Notes:**

Subject: OUTLIERS POP ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CERAMICS CHACOAN  
ROADS/TRAILS/STAIRWAYS COMMUNICATION NATURAL RESOURCES ARCHEOLOGICAL  
THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT SPACE

Author: Windes, Thomas C. & Rachel Anderson

Title: Sunrise, Sunset: Sedentism and Mobility in the Chaco East Community.

Pub Source: SAA, 63rd ANN. MTG., Symposium-The Chaco Anasazi Community: Inside Looking Out,  
Seattle, WA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52165

---

**File Unit:** 691

**Dates:** 4/5/1991

**Title:** Across the Colorado Plateau: Anthropological Studies along the San Juan Basin and Transwestern Mainline Expansion Pipeline Routes, Volume I.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD RD/PM  
ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES T/R/P BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS  
LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS SITE NAV CERAMICS FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS GROUND  
STONE

AUTHOR: Winter, Joseph C., et al

TITLE: Across the Colorado Plateau: Anthropological Studies along the San Juan Basin and Transwestern Mainline Expansion Pipeline Routes, Volume I.

PUB SOURCE: Office of Contract Archeology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51650

---

**File Unit:** 692

**Dates:** 4/5/1991

**Title:** Across the Colorado Plateau: Anthropological Studies along the San Juan Basin and Transwestern Mainline Expansion Pipeline Routes, Vol. I, Appendix

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV SITE CERAMICS LITHICS/LITHIC ANALYSIS GROUND STONE NATURAL  
RESOURCES O/M/A HISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY FAUNA/FAUNAL ANALYSIS  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HISTORIC PERIOD NAV ARCHAIC/PALEOLITHIC

AUTHOR: Winter, Joseph C., et al

TITLE: Across the Colorado Plateau: Anthropological Studies along the San Juan Basin and Transwestern Mainline Expansion Pipeline Routes, Vol. I, Appendix

PUB SOURCE: Office of Contract Archeology, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51652

---

**File Unit:** 693

**Dates:** Apr-78

**Title:** The Tsaya Project: A Preliminary Report of Archaeological Investigations at Several Sites West of Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SURV SITE CERAMICS GROUND STONE O/M/A BURIALS/HUMAN REMAINS

AUTHOR: Wiseman, Regge N.

TITLE: The Tsaya Project: A Preliminary Report of Archaeological Investigations at Several Sites West of Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico.

PUB SOURCE: Mus. OF NM, Lab. of Anthro., Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51752

---

**File Unit:** 694

**Dates:** Jul-82

**Title:** Biological Evaluation: Damage to Trees II.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT CR MGMT STAB  
CHACO CANYON

AUTHOR: Wood, Robert E.



TITLE: Biological Evaluation: Damage to Trees II.

PUB SOURCE: USDA Forest Service, SW Region, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51872

---

**File Unit:** 695

**Dates:** Dec-82

**Title:** Biological Evaluation: Rate of Decline of Rio Grande Cottonwoods Subjected to Flood Plain Aggradation and Other Environmental Stresses

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS CR MGMT CHACO CANYON  
CLIMATE/ENVIRONMENT STAB

AUTHOR: Wood, Robert E. & Phillip M. Wargo

TITLE: Biological Evaluation: Rate of Decline of Rio Grande Cottonwoods Subjected to Flood Plain Aggradation and Other Environmental Stresses.

PUB SOURCE: USDA Forest Service, SW Region, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51873

---

**File Unit:** 696

**Dates:** 1931 or 1932

**Title:** The Benches of the Great Bowl.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION

AUTHOR: Woods, Janet Mc C.

TITLE: The Benches of the Great Bowl. (pages missing)

PUB SOURCE: UNM & Lab. of Anthro. Field School, Albq. & Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51755

---

**File Unit:** 697

**Dates:** Nov-34

**Title:** Excavation of the Court Kiva, Chetro Ketl.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: SITE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY O/M/A CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
CERAMICS

AUTHOR: Woods, Janet Mc C.

TITLE: Excavation of the Court Kiva, Chetro Ketl.

PUB SOURCE: UNM & Lab. of Anthro. Field School, Albq. & Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51756

---

**File Unit:** 698

**Dates:**

**Title:** A CULTURAL OVERVIEW AND PREDICTIVE MODEL IN THE EASTERN SAN JUAN BASIN FOR THE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE PIPELINE COMPANY'S PIPELINE ROUTE FROM THOREAU, NEW MEXICTO TO NEAR IGNACIO, COLORADO

**Summary Notes:**

APPENDICES FOR 'A CULTURAL OVERVIEW AND PREDICTIVE MODEL IN THE EASTERN SAN JUAN BASIN FOR THE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE PIPELINE COMPANY'S PIPELINE ROUTE

FROM THOREAU, NEW MEXICO TO NEAR IGNACIO, COLORADO' prepared by the Office of Contract Archaeology, University of New Mexico. Appendix I shows the pipeline route on quad map sections, and also shows prehistoric Chacoan roads. Appendix II lists the Navajo archaeological sites within the pipeline corridor.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52698

---

**File Unit:** 699

**Dates:** 1/29/1993

**Title:** An Ethnohistorical Summary of Ceremonial and Other Traditional Uses of Fajada Butte and Related Sites at Chaco Culture NHP.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION HISTORIC PERIOD NAV PROTO  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY O/M/A BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS GEOGRAPHY SITE  
AUTHOR: Wozniak, Frank E. Contributor: Brugge, David & Charles Lange  
TITLE: An Ethnohistorical Summary of Ceremonial and Other Traditional Uses of Fajada Butte and Related Sites at Chaco Culture NHP. (Final Report)  
PUB SOURCE: NM Historic Preservation Div., USDI, NPS, SWRO, Santa Fe, NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51758

---

**File Unit:** 700

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Issues in the Archaeoastronomical Endeavor in the American Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY RD/PM RART ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CHACO  
CANYON SSTR HISTORIC PERIOD CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY  
AUTHOR: Young, M. Jane Editor: Carlson, John B. & W. James Judge  
TITLE: Issues in the Archaeoastronomical Endeavor in the American Southwest.  
(In C51202)  
PUB SOURCE: Astronomy and Ceremony..Prehistoric SW, Papers, Maxwell Mus...No. 2...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51797

---

**File Unit:** 701

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** The Nature of the Evidence: Archaeoastronomy in the Prehistoric Southwest.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ARCHEOLOGICAL THEORY/RESEARCH/PROCEDURES  
R/T/P RD/PM ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION RART  
AUTHOR: Young, M. Jane Editor: Carlson, John B. & W. James Judge  
TITLE: The Nature of the Evidence: Archaeoastronomy in the Prehistoric  
Southwest. (In C51202)  
PUB SOURCE: Astronomy and Ceremony...Prehistoric SW, Papers, Maxwell Mus..No. 2...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51798

---

**File Unit:** 702

**Dates:** 1981

**Title:** An Astronomer's Guide to Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY AGRICULTURE ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY SITE  
HISTORIC PERIOD  
AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael  
TITLE: An Astronomer's Guide to Chaco Canyon.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51761

---

**File Unit:** 703

**Dates:** Nov-84

**Title:** The Ethnoastronomy of the Historic Pueblos: I. Calendrical Sun Watching

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION AGRICULTURE  
AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael  
TITLE: The Ethnoastronomy of the Historic Pueblos: I. Calendrical Sun Watching.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Physics & Astro., UNM, Albq., NM, & Journal...History...Astro.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51762

---

**File Unit:** 704

**Dates:** 1984

**Title:** Keeping a Seasonal Calendar at Pueblo Bonito.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SITE AGRICULTURE ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael  
TITLE: Keeping a Seasonal Calendar at Pueblo Bonito. (Draft)

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Physics and Astronomy, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51763

---

**File Unit:** 705

**Dates:** Jan-85

**Title:** A Reassessment of the Fajada Butte Solar Marker

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY AGRICULTURE  
CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION SITE  
AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael  
TITLE: A Reassessment of the Fajada Butte Solar Marker.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Physics & Astro., UNM, Albq., NM & Archaeoastro., Sup., Hist...Astro

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51764

---

**File Unit:** 706

**Dates:** 1984

**Title:** Summer Solstice at Casa Rinconada: Calendar, Hierophany, or Nothing?

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SITE CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
ARCHITECTURE/MASONRY HISTORIC PERIOD

AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael

TITLE: Summer Solstice at Casa Rinconada: Calendar, Hierophany, or Nothing?

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Physics & Astronomy, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51765

---

**File Unit:** 707

**Dates:** 1987

**Title:** Anticipation in Ceremony: The Readiness is All.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY CEREMONY/RITUAL/RELIGION  
ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY HISTORIC PERIOD RD/PM SITE

AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael

TITLE: Anticipation in Ceremony: The Readiness is All. (In C51202)

PUB SOURCE: Astronomy and Ceremony..Prehistoric SW, Papers, Maxwell Mus...No. 2...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51799

---

**File Unit:** 708

**Dates:** 1984?

**Title:** ARCHEOASTRONOMY

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY HISTORIC PERIOD ANTHROPOLOGY/ETHNOLOGY  
SITES CHACO CANYON

TITLE: ARCHEOASTRONOMY

PUB SOURCE: UNKNOWN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51839

---

**File Unit:** 709

**Dates:** Jan-86

**Title:** KEEPING THE SACRED AND PLANTING CALENDAR: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY IN THE PUEBLO SOUTHWEST

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ASTRONOMY HISTORIC PERIOD ROCK ART SUBSISTENCE AGRIC ANTHRO  
SITE MESOAM

TITLE: KEEPING THE SACRED AND PLANTING CALENDAR: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY IN THE PUEBLO SOUTHWEST

SOURCE: WORLD ARCHAEOASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 2ND OXFORD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ARCHAEOASTRONOMY, MERIDA, YUCATAN, MEXICO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 52302

---

**File Unit:** 710

**Dates:** 1983

**Title:** Wijiji at Chaco Canyon: A Winter Solstice Sunrise and Sunset Station

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: ARCHAEOASTRONOMY SITE RART NAV

AUTHOR: Zeilik, Michael & Richard Elston

TITLE: Wijiji at Chaco Canyon: A Winter Solstice Sunrise and Sunset Station.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Physics & Astronomy, UNM, Albq., NM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51766

---

**File Unit:** 711

**Dates:** 7/23/1981

**Title:** An Experiment in Ground Stone Use-Wear Analysis.

**Summary Notes:**

SUBJECT: GROUND STONE BOTANY/BOTANICAL ANALYSIS SUBS

AUTHOR: Zier, Anne Hummer

TITLE: An Experiment in Ground Stone Use-Wear Analysis.

PUB SOURCE: Dept. of Anthro., Univ. of Colorado.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 51767

---